## Camas High School District Tennis Courts

## Preliminary



### September 27, 2024

#### **PREPARED FOR:**

Camas School District Jasen McEathron, Director of Business Services 841 Ne 22<sup>nd</sup> Avenue Camas, WA 98607 (360) 833 - 7412 Jasen.McEathron@camas.wednet.edu

#### CLIENT:

USTA: United States Tennis Association Patrick Dreves 9746 SW Nimbus Ave Beaverton, OR 97008 (503) 919 - 0832 pdreves@pnw.usta.com

Jurisdiction Project Number: XXXX

MacKay Sposito Prepared By: Michael Rogers Project Number: 18551





September 27, 2024

Vancouver Office 18405 SE Mill Plain Blvd, Suite 100 • Vancouver, WA 98683 360.695.3411 • info@mackaysposito.com

Preliminary Technical Information Report Camas High School District Tennis Courts Project #18551

Preliminary Technical Information Report (TIR)

September 27, 2024 Clark County, Washington Project Engineer

"I hereby state this Technical Information Report (TIR) has been prepared under my supervision and meets the standards of care and expertise which is usual and customary in this community for professional engineers. The TIR includes the required information per the 2021 Clark County Stormwater Manual and complies with CCC 40.386. The proposed stormwater design is feasible."

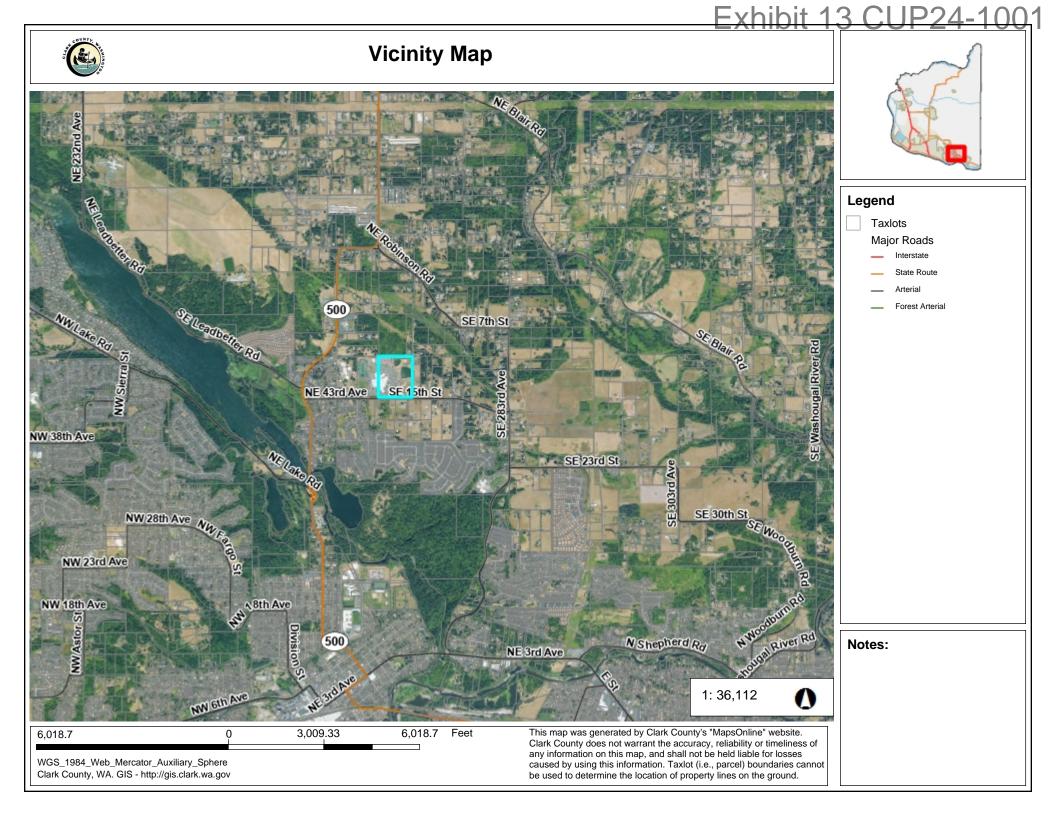


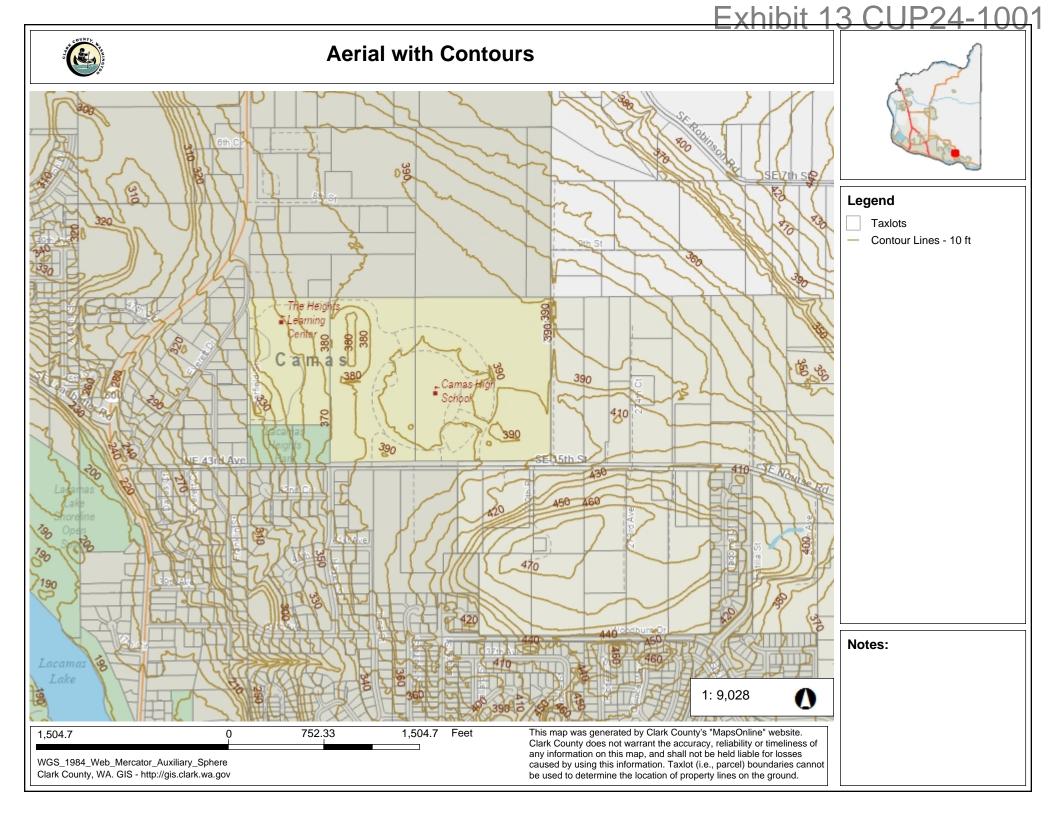
Gregory Oehley, PE Project Engineer

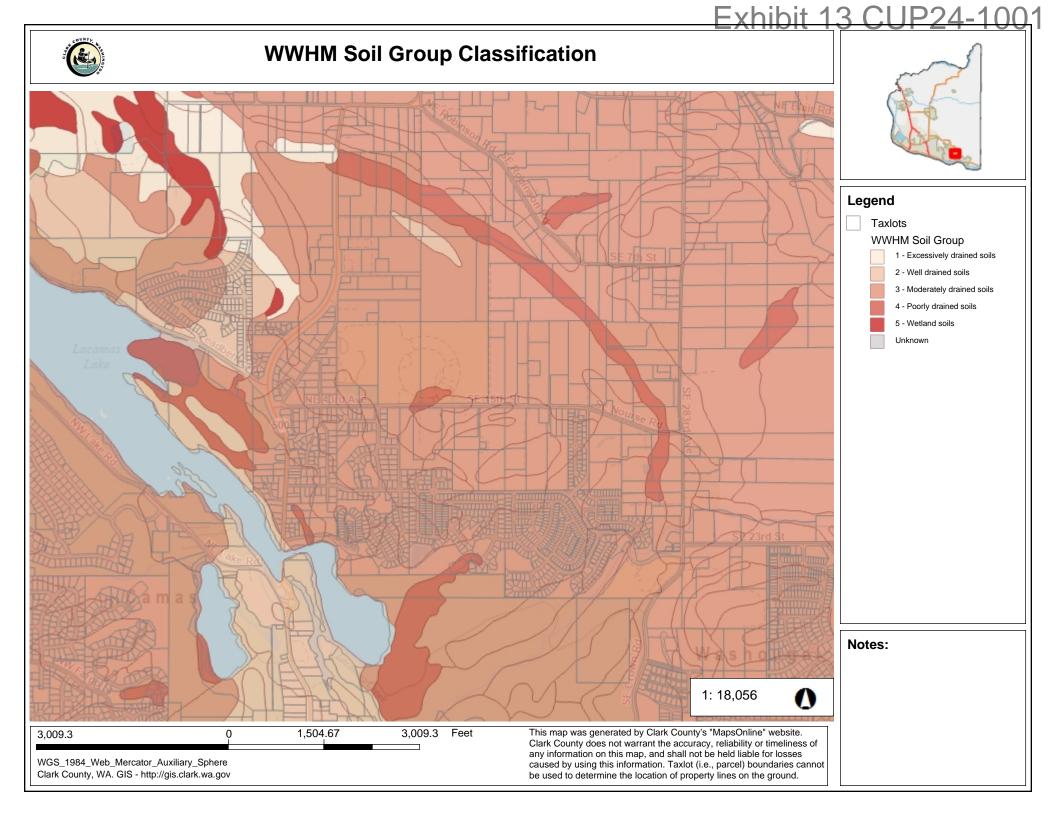


September 27, 2024

# Maps







# Narrative

Preliminary Technical Information Report Camas High School District Tennis Courts Project #18551

### Contents

| Section A - Project Overview                                  | . 3 |
|---|-----|
| Section A.1: Site Information                                 | .3  |
| Section A.2: Determination of Applicable Minimum Requirements | .6  |
| Section B - Minimum Requirements                              | .7  |

### Tables

| TABLE A1 - FLOW TO EXISTING WESTERN STORMWATER INFILTRATION FACILITY | 4    |
|--|------|
| TABLE A2 - FLOW TO EXISTING EASTERN STORMWATER INFILTRATION FACILITY | 5    |
| TABLE B1: SITE IMPROVEMENT SUMMARY                                   | 6    |
| Table C1 - StormFilter Catchbasin Sizing                             | . 10 |
| Table C2 - Infiltration Trench Sizing                                | . 11 |

### **Technical Appendices**

| Appendix A | Clark County HydrologySoil Group Map   |
|------------|--|
|            | WWHM Soil Group Classification<br>Table 7: Estimated Physical and Chemical Properties of Soils<br>Clark County Soil Group Table<br>Figure B-5: Isopluvial Maps for Design Storms in Clark County – 100-year 24-hour Isopluvial |
| Appendix B | Figure I-3.2: Re-Development Flow Chart<br>Figure I-3.3: Flow Chart for Determining MR #5 Requirements   |
| Appendix C | <ul> <li>WWHM2012 Modeling</li> <li>WWHM Water Quality Project Report</li> <li>WWHM Infiltration Trench Project Report</li> </ul>  |
| Appendix D | Geocon Northwest – Infiltration testing report and soil logs, dated July 27, 2000<br>Columbia West – Geotechnical Site investigation for Camas High School Field House,<br>dated December 20, 2019                             |
| Appendix E | Camas Stormwater Sewer System Operations and Maintenance Manual, June 2022   |
| Appendix F | City of Camas Pre-Application Report dated issued 5/14/2024  |
| Appendix G | C1.0 Preliminary Development Plan<br>CP-1 Existing Catchment Plan (Quality Control)<br>CP-2 Developed Catchment Plan (Quantity Control)<br>CP-3 Developed Catchment Plan (Quality Control)                                     |



Preliminary Technical Information Report Camas High School District Tennis Courts Project #18551

### Section A - Project Overview

Section A.1: Site Information

• Location of the site, either with a parcel number, an address, or adjacent streets and distance to the nearest cross street.

The site is in the southeast quarter of the southwest quarter of Section 35, Township 2 North, Range 3 East of the Willamette Meridian and identified as parcel #178174000 and #178111000. The site is part of the Camas High School which is located at 26600 SE 15<sup>th</sup> St, Camas, WA 98607.

• A description of the topography, natural drainage patterns, vegetative ground cover, and presence of critical areas, which include Critical Aquifer Recharge Areas, Flood Hazard Areas, Geologic Hazard Areas, Habitat Conservation Areas, Wetland Protection Areas, and Shoreline Master Program Areas. Critical areas that receive runoff from the site shall be described to a minimum of X mile away from the site boundary.

The proposed re-development site consists of tennis courts, paved walkways and landscaping/grassed areas. The site area has a stormwater system which provides treatment and detention which was installed with the construction of the school. All runoff from the site is infiltrated onsite. The project is mostly flat (tennis courts) with a strip of grassy area to the north which forms a shallow channel which conveys runoff to the existing field inlets and ultimately to the existing infiltration systems.

• A description of existing on-site stormwater systems and their functions, including drainage patterns to and from adjacent properties. Identify the primary discharge point or points from the site, and the suitability of the use of these BMPs on the site.

The site is developed and contains a stormwater treatment (swale) system and two infiltration facilities for the disposal of runoff. These systems have been designed to meet the current standards and have been detailed in the as-built plans for the school and addition of the Fieldhouse. The technical information reports have been used in the design of this redevelopment, excerpts of which are contained in this report. Stormwater is collected and conveyed to the facilities via a network of catchbasins and pipes as detailed in the as-built plans.

• A general description of proposed site improvements, including the size of improvements and proposed methods of mitigating stormwater runoff quantity and quality impacts.

The project includes resurfacing eight existing tennis courts, installing lighting and an air dome enclosure over the tennis courts as well as the placement of an entrance structure (with restrooms and a small locker area) utility extensions/connections, site improvements for access from the parking lot, additional parking spaces and landscaping.

Preliminary Technical Information Report Camas High School District Tennis Courts Project #18551

#### **Quantity Control:**

See Appendix G for the utility and catchment plans used in the following discussion on stormwater function for the proposed site. Based on the catchment plan from the Camas High School Fieldhouse TIR (see Appendix G) the western portion of the proposed site currently flows to the existing stormwater infiltration facility directly west of our site. The eastern portion of our site is part of another catchment to the east which flows to an existing stormwater infiltration system to the east of our site. The dividing line (as shown on the plan) is approximately in the center of the existing tennis court. The tennis court slopes to the north and runoff flows from the court to the landscape tract directly to the north which contains two shallow channels which direct runoff to two existing field inlets which convey the runoff to the respective infiltration facilities.

The first step in our design was to determine the existing flow to the west facility and the existing flow to the east facility. Our proposed site area was divided into two catchments based on the existing condition named H1 which flows to the western facility and H2 which flows to the eastern facility. These catchments are shown on sheet CP-1 in Appendix G. The flows for these two catchments were determined using WWHM. The redevelopment of the site as stated above includes the installation of an air dome, a drive isle and additional parking. This results in an increase in stormwater which will need to be mitigated. The two existing facilities were not designed to accept the additional runoff which will be generated by the proposed redevelopment. An additional infiltration facility is proposed to mitigate for the excess runoff.

The developed catchment (as shown in Appendix G) consists of 4 catchments which have been sized according to the allowable flows as determined by the flow calculations for the existing condition. Catchment 1A and 1B will flow to the existing stormwater infiltration facility to the west and the area is sized such that it does not exceed the existing flow for that facility. In the same way, catchment 2 has been sized not to exceed the flow the existing eastern stormwater infiltration facility. The comparison of the existing to proposed flows for the 100-year storm as determined by WWHM (Report in Appendix C) for the two existing facilities are shown in the table below:

| Contributing Catchments | Flow (100-year) |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| H1                      | 0.7956          |
| 1A & 1B                 | 0.7430          |

Table A1 - Flow to Existing Western Stormwater Infiltration Facility

Preliminary Technical Information Report Camas High School District Tennis Courts Project #18551

| Contributing Catchments | Flow (100-year) |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| H2                      | 1.0066          |
| 2                       | 0.9391          |

Table A2 - Flow to Existing Eastern Stormwater Infiltration Facility

The remaining area which consists of catchments 3 and 4 on the developed catchment plan will flow to the new stormwater infiltration facility which is located beneath the proposed east side parking area. This facility was also sized using WWHM. Based on previous infiltration testing as shown in the geotechnical report by Geocon Northwest in Appendix G, infiltration rates in the vicinity of the proposed facility range from less the 1in/hour (T-16) and up to 90 in/hour (T-15). Since our proposed facility is located approximately in between the two we have assumed a conservative rate of 30in/hour and applied a safety factor of 2 to that for a design rate of 15in/hour for calculations. Note that there are areas in the vicinity with infiltration rates up to 250 in/hour. The facility design is discussed in further detail in MR#7 on page 10 of this report,

The proposed stormwater system for quantity control has been designed and modeled per the latest edition of the Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington (SMMWW).

#### **Quality Control:**

Proposed runoff from the pollution generating/paved areas will be collected and treated by StormFilter treatment catch basins before being infiltrated. Stormwater treatment is discussed in further detail in MR#6 on page 9 of this report.

The proposed stormwater system for quality control has been designed and modeled per the latest edition of the Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington (SMMWW).

Preliminary Technical Information Report Camas High School District Tennis Courts Project #18551

#### Section A.2: Determination of Applicable Minimum Requirements

Based upon the preliminary site layout, determine whether Minimum Requirements #1-#5 or #1-#9 apply to the project.

| Site Characteristics  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| The amount of existing hard surface                                   | 1.453 acres           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The amount of new hard surface  | 2.158 acres           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The amount of replaced hard surface                                   | 1.293 acres           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The amount of native vegetation converted to lawn or landscaping      | 0.000acres            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The amount of native vegetation converted to pasture                  | 0.000 acres           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The total amount of land-disturbing activity                          | 2.746 acres           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The amount of pollution-generating hard surface (PGHS): this includes | 0.631 acres (road and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| pollution-generating impervious surface                               | parking lot)          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The amount of pollution-generating pervious surfaces (PGPS)           | 0.000 acres           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The total amount of pollution-generating surfaces                     | 0.631 acres           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The total amount of non-pollution generating surfaces                 | 2.115 acres           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table B1: Site Improvement Summary

# Provide a statement that confirms which Minimum Requirements apply to the development activity. Trace on the flow chart (Figure I-3.1 or Figure I-3.2) to show how applicable Minimum Requirements were determined.

Based on Figure I-3.2: Flow Chart for Determining Requirements for Redevelopment (Appendix B), all minimum requirements #1 - #9 apply to this project. Figure I-3.2 comes from Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington Requirements, Volume 1.

*For development or redevelopment where Minimum Requirements #1-#9 must be met:* 

• Provide the amount of effective impervious area in each TDA, and document through approved continuous flow model the increase in the 100-year flood frequency from pre-developed to developed conditions for each TDA.

All runoff from the site will be infiltrated and will not increase the flood frequency in the developed condition. Since 100% of runoff is infiltrated the effective impervious area is zero. Refer to Appendix C for continuous flow model.

• List the TDAs that must meet the runoff treatment requirements listed in Minimum Requirement #6.

The total pollution generating hard surface (PGHS) which consists of roads and parking equals 0.631 acres which is greater than 5,000 square feet, therefore, construction of stormwater treatment facilities are required for this project.

• List the TDAs that must meet the flow control requirements listed in Minimum Requirement #7. The total effective impervious surface, which consists of roads, parking, sidewalks and roofs, is 2.16 acres which is greater than 10,000 square feet. Therefore, flow control requirements are required for this project.

Preliminary Technical Information Report Camas High School District Tennis Courts Project #18551

## • List the TDAs that must meet the wetlands protection requirements listed in Minimum Requirement #8.

There are no wetlands on this site therefore, Minimum Requirement 8 is not applicable.

### Section B - Minimum Requirements

*This section shall discuss how each Minimum Requirement applicable to the project (as identified in Section A.2) will be met.* 

#### Minimum Requirement #1 - Preparation of Stormwater Site Plans

All projects meeting the thresholds in Section I-1.3 shall submit a Stormwater Site Plan for review by City of Camas. Stormwater Site Plans shall use site-appropriate development principles to retain native vegetation and minimize impervious surfaces to the extent feasible.

A development plan showing how the stormwater requirements are being met is included in the appendices. See the Preliminary Development Plan, found in Appendix G.

#### Minimum Requirement #2 - Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention

The Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention plan will be provided with final design.

#### Minimum Requirement #3 - Source Control of Pollution

#### Following construction, all new development and redevelopment projects meeting the Project Thresholds in I-3.3 Applicability of the Minimum Requirements shall apply all known, available, and reasonable Source Control BMPs. See Volume IV for source control BMPs.

The project includes resurfacing eight existing tennis courts, installing lighting and an enclosure over the tennis courts as well as the placement of an entrance structure (with restrooms and a small locker area) utility extensions/connections, site improvements for access from the parking lot, additional parking spaces and landscaping. In order to address the potential for undesirable concentrations of pollutants, the following BMPs have been identified to be applicable to this project:

- S410 Correcting Illicit Discharge to Storm Drains
- S408 Dust Control at Manufacturing Areas
- S411 Landscaping and Lawn/Vegetation Management
- S450 Irrigation
- S451 Building, Repair, Remodeling, Painting, and Construction
- S453 Formation of a Pollution Prevention Team
- S454 Preventative Maintenance/Good Housekeeping
- S455 Spill Prevention and Cleanup
- S456 Employee Training
- S457 Inspections
- S458 Record Keeping

Preliminary Technical Information Report Camas High School District Tennis Courts Project #18551

#### Minimum Requirement #4 - Preservation of Natural Drainage Systems and Outfalls

Describe how natural drainage patterns are being maintained, and how discharges from the project site shall occur at the natural location, to the maximum extent practicable. The manner by which runoff is discharged from the project site must not cause a significant adverse impact to downstream receiving waters and down gradient properties. All outfalls require energy dissipation.

Currently all runoff from the existing site infiltrates onsite. In the re-developed state, all runoff will be collected and routed to treatment BMP's where applicable and to infiltration BMPs. All runoff will be infiltrated. Therefore, the natural drainage patterns will be preserved.

#### Minimum Requirement #5 - Onsite Stormwater Management BMPs

### Describe how on-site stormwater management BMPs, including LID BMPs, will be effectively implemented on the site, in accordance with this Minimum Requirement.

Since 100% of runoff will be infiltrated, the Low Impact Development Performance Standard will be met. In the full WWHM report, the LID Performance standard is listed as "passed."

See Appendix C for the full WWHM report as well as screenshots of basins, water quality flows, and the infiltration trench.

- 1. General
- Describe the suitability of the site for the selected BMPs, including hydrologic soil groups, geologic media, infiltration rates, slopes, and groundwater elevations.

A geotechnical study was conducted on this site by Geocon Northwest for the construction of the high school and later a report by Columbia West dated December 20, 2019 for the construction of the Fieldhouse. Boring logs identifying soils can be found in the reports which can be found in Appendix C. Soils in the area are identified as Hesson Clay loam (HcB) by the NRCS Soil Survey, with a Hydrologic Soil Group designation of C. Clark County GIS Maps Online shows a WWHM Soil Classification of Group 2 (Well drained soils). The onsite infiltration tests measured rates ranging from 0 in/hour to 250 in/hour at various depths, meaning that infiltration is a viable option and already used onsite. Based on the geotechnical reports and Camas Code, the factor of safety for the infiltration trenches is 2. Further testing in the proposed location of the infiltration trench will be necessary to determine the design rate for final design.

• Summarize the pertinent results from geotechnical studies or other information used to complete the design of each on-site stormwater BMP.

A geotechnical study was conducted on this site by Geocon Northwest for the construction of the high school and later a report by Columbia West dated December 20, 2019 for the construction of the Fieldhouse. See Appendix D for the full reports. The onsite infiltration tests measured a rate of up to 250 in/hour. See test results and resulting design conclusions above.

• Identify the design criteria in this manual for each on-site stormwater management BMP selected and describe how the criteria will be met.

The onsite soil has functional infiltration rates; therefore, infiltration will be utilized to dispose of runoff. BMPs have been designed according to the design guidelines in the Stormwater Manual

Preliminary Technical Information Report Camas High School District Tennis Courts Project #18551

for Western Washington. StormFilter treatment catch basins are a key component in managing stormwater runoff, particularly in urban areas where impervious surfaces like roads and parking lots prevent natural infiltration. Basic treatment catch basins are designed to remove sediments, debris, and some pollutants from stormwater before it enters the stormwater drainage system. A stormwater infiltration trench is also a Best Management Practice (BMP) designed to manage and treat stormwater runoff by allowing it to infiltrate into the ground. This technique is particularly effective in reducing runoff volume, recharging groundwater, and improving water quality by filtering pollutants through the soil. Based on this, the above BMP's have been chosen as to treat and dispose of stormwater.

- 2. Low Impact Development (LID)
- Indicate whether a mandatory list is being used to select LID BMPs or if the LID Performance Standard will be met.

LID performance standards will be met since 100% of runoff is to be infiltrated on site, therefore a list is not required.

• If using List #1 or List #2, provide written justification, including citation of site conditions identified in the soils report, for any on-site stormwater management BMPs that are determined to be infeasible for the project site. Complete the LID

No list has been used since the design performance standard will be met with 100% infiltration on site.

#### Minimum Requirement #6 - Runoff Treatment Analysis and Design

#### For land-disturbing activities where the thresholds within Minimum Requirement #6 (see Section I-3.4.6) indicate that runoff treatment facilities are required:

2.746 acres will be disturbed in construction. The total pollution generating hard surface (PGHS) that will be created with this project equals 0.631 acres, which is greater than 5,000 square feet. Therefore, construction of stormwater treatment facilities are required. To address treatment requirements, treatment cartridge catchbasins with ZPG will be used.

• Document the level of treatment required (basic, enhanced, phosphorus, oil/water separation), based on procedures in Chapter 3.

Since this project is infiltrating storm water runoff into the ground and the project is over ¼ mile from a fish bearing stream, only basic treatment will be required according to Stormwater Manual for Western Washington, Volume 1 page 4-8.

• *Identify the BMPs used in the design and list the reference or design manual used to design them.* This project will be using treatment cartridges with ZPG media. References used for design include the Western Washington Storm Water Manual.

• Include an analysis of initial construction costs and long-term maintenance costs.

Initial construction cost has not been estimated at this time. The long-term maintenance costs of cartridge media filters for stormwater management are influenced by inspection frequency, sediment accumulation rates, required maintenance tasks, replacement intervals and costs, labor requirements, manufacturer support programs, and available operational data. By carefully evaluating these factors during the selection process of filtration systems, site planners can better

Preliminary Technical Information Report Camas High School District Tennis Courts Project #18551

estimate potential long-term expenses associated with maintaining these critical components of stormwater management infrastructure. The costs will be estimated at the time of final design.

• Show the approximate location and size of proposed runoff treatment facilities on the preliminary development plan.

For the roof and most of the landscape areas, there is no runoff from pollution generating surfaces. Therefore, no treatment is required, and runoff will be sent directly to the infiltration trenches.

For Basin WQ1, WQ2, WQ3 and WQ4 shown on the Water Quality Catchment Plan in Appendix G, StormFilter catchbasins with treatment cartridges are proposed to treat the onsite pollution generated surface runoff. The sizing for the treatment catchbasins is based on the offline water quality flow from WWHM and is as follows:

Offline Water Quality Flow: 0.0114 CFS (5.116gpm) Number of Cartridges: 5.116gpm/7.5gpm/cartridge = 1 Cartridge. Offline Water Quality Flow: 0.0153 CFS (6.867gpm) Number of Cartridges: 6.867gpm/7.5gpm/cartridge = 1 Cartridges. Offline Water Quality Flow: 0.0325 CFS (14.586gpm) Number of Cartridges: 14.586gpm/11.25gpm/cartridge = 2 Cartridges. Offline Water Quality Flow: 0.0222 CFS (9.963gpm) Number of Cartridges: 9.963gpm/5.0gpm/cartridge = 2 Cartridges.

While the StormFilter catchbasins with treatment cartridges are sized to only treat the pollution generating surfaces, an infiltration trench is sized to take all the excess runoff created by the additional impervious area in conjunction with the two existing infiltration facilities. WWHM was used to calculate the water quality flow to each StormFilter treatment catchbasin. The following table shows the required size for each StormFilter catchbasin in its respective sub-catchment. Each StormFilter catchbasin was sized to treat a minimum of 92% of all flow to them. The results are tabulated below:

| Facility ID | Contributing<br>Basins | Pervious<br>Area (AC) | Impervious<br>Area (AC) | WQ Flow<br>Rate (cfs) | Cartridge (#)<br>Size | StormFilter Flow<br>Capacity (cfs) |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1           | WQ1                    | 0.098                 | 0.00                    | 0.0114                | (1) 18"               | 0.017                              |
| 2           | WQ2                    | 0.131                 | 0.00                    | 0.0153                | (1) 18"               | 0.017                              |
| 3           | WQ3                    | 0.278                 | 0.00                    | 0.0325                | (2) 18"               | 0.034                              |
| 4           | WQ4                    | 0.190                 | 0.00                    | 0.0222                | (1) 27"               | 0.025                              |

Table C1 - StormFilter Catchbasin Sizing

See Appendix C for WWHM Reports. In addition to the reports, screen shots of each facility have been provided.

Preliminary Technical Information Report Camas High School District Tennis Courts Project #18551

#### Minimum Requirement #7 - Flow Control analysis and Design

For land-disturbing activities where the thresholds within Minimum Requirement #7 indicate that runoff treatment facilities are required:

To address flow control requirements, an infiltration trench is being utilized.

• Summarize the site's suitability for infiltration, including tested infiltration rates, logs of soil borings and other information provided in the Soils Report.

A geotechnical study was conducted on this site by Geocon Northwest for the construction of the high school and later a report by Columbia West dated December 20, 2019 for the construction of the Fieldhouse. See Appendix C for full reports and results. From the onsite study, test pit locations are shown in the Geotechnical Report Geocon, attached in Appendix D. The proposed infiltration trench falls between test pits T-16 and T-15 which have infiltration rates of<1 in/hr to 90 in/hour respectively. Based on these rates, a 30 in/hour rate will be assumed as the measured rate until further testing in the exact location is done. Per Table 4-1 in the Camas Stormwater Manual for Western Washington a correction factor of 2 will be used (for general soils) resulting in a design infiltration rate of 15 in/hr. Per the Geotechnical Report, static groundwater was not encountered onsite for almost all test pits and at 10' for test pit T-16 and not encountered in test pit T-15 at 6.5ft deep. With infiltration rates ranging from <1 in/hour up to 250 in/hour randomly across the site further investigation will be necessary and conservative assumptions for the preliminary design have been made.

- If infiltration is infeasible for flow control, provide the following additional information: Infiltration is feasible for this site.
- If infiltration is infeasible for flow control, provide the following additional information: Infiltration is feasible for the site.
- Identify the areas where flow control credits can be obtained for dispersion, LID, or other measures, in accordance with the requirements in SWMWW.
   This is not necessary since infiltration is being used, therefore N/A.
- Provide the approximate sizing and location of flow control facilities for each TDA.
   For the developed basin, there are two existing infiltration trenches to which a portion of the runoff will be routed (not to exceed pre-development flows) and a new infiltration trench is proposed to meet flow control requirements for the remainder of the flow. The size of the trench is as follows:

| Facility ID | Tributary<br>Basins | Length (FT) | Width (FT) | Depth (FT) | Percent of 100-Year Storm<br>Infiltrated (%) |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|--|
| IT3         | 3, 4                | 94          | 16         | 3          | 100  |

 Table C2 - Infiltration Trench Sizing

• Identify the criteria (and their sources) used to complete the analyses, including pre-developed and post-developed land use characteristics.

The design criteria used can be found in Appendix B in the Western Washington Stormwater Manual, and WWHM model found in Appendix C.

Preliminary Technical Information Report Camas High School District Tennis Courts Project #18551

- For sites considered to be historic prairie, submit a project site report prepared by a wetland scientist or horticulturist experienced in identifying soils, plant, and other evidence associated with historic prairies that demonstrates the existence of historic prairie on the project site.
   Historic Prairie is not being utilized on this project therefore this section is not applicable.
- Complete a hydrologic analysis for historic and developed site conditions, in accordance with the requirements of SWMMWW, using an approved continuous flow model. Compute historic and developed flow duration of all TDAs. Provide an output table from the approved continuous flow model.

See Appendix C for results from WWHM model showing pre-developed and developed site conditions.

- Include and reference all hydrologic computations, equations, graphs, and any other aids necessary to clearly show the methodology and results.
   All BMPs have been sized using WWHM program for the Washington State Department of Ecology. See Appendix C for results from WWHM model.
- Include all maps, exhibits, graphics, and references used to determine predeveloped and developed site hydrology.

For maps see the maps section in Appendix A, for exhibits and references used to determine the predeveloped condition see Appendix A, Appendix B, and Appendix C. The existing site hydrology was determined using WWHM program (see Appendix C).

#### **Minimum Requirement #8 - Wetlands Protection**

All new development and redevelopment projects meeting the Project Thresholds in I-3.3 Applicability of the Minimum Requirements shall include Stormwater Management BMPs in accordance with the following thresholds, standards, and requirements to reduce the impacts of stormwater runoff to wetlands.

There are no wetlands on this site therefore this section does not apply.

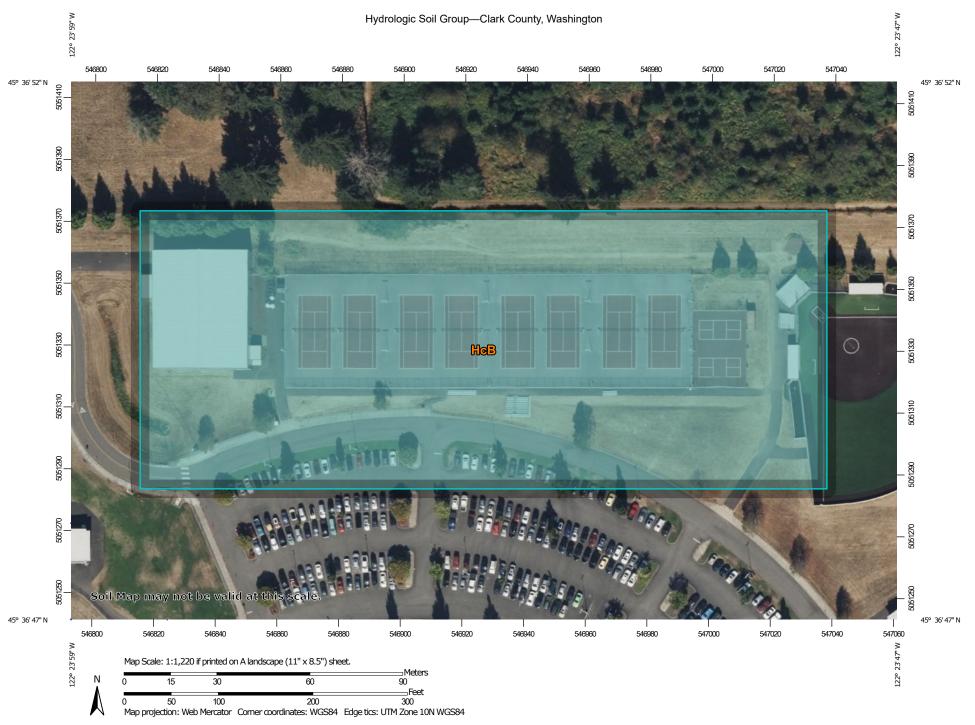
#### Minimum Requirement #9 - Operation and Maintenance

• Provide information on who will own, operate, and maintain the stormwater facilities, including LID BMPs that are considered in the design of treatment and flow control facilities meeting Minimum Requirements #5, #6 or #7.

Maintenance of the facilities will be in accordance with City of Camas Operations and Maintenance Manual in Appendix E. Onsite BMP's will be owned and maintained by the Camas School District. There are no BMP's expected to be in the right of way.

## Appendix A

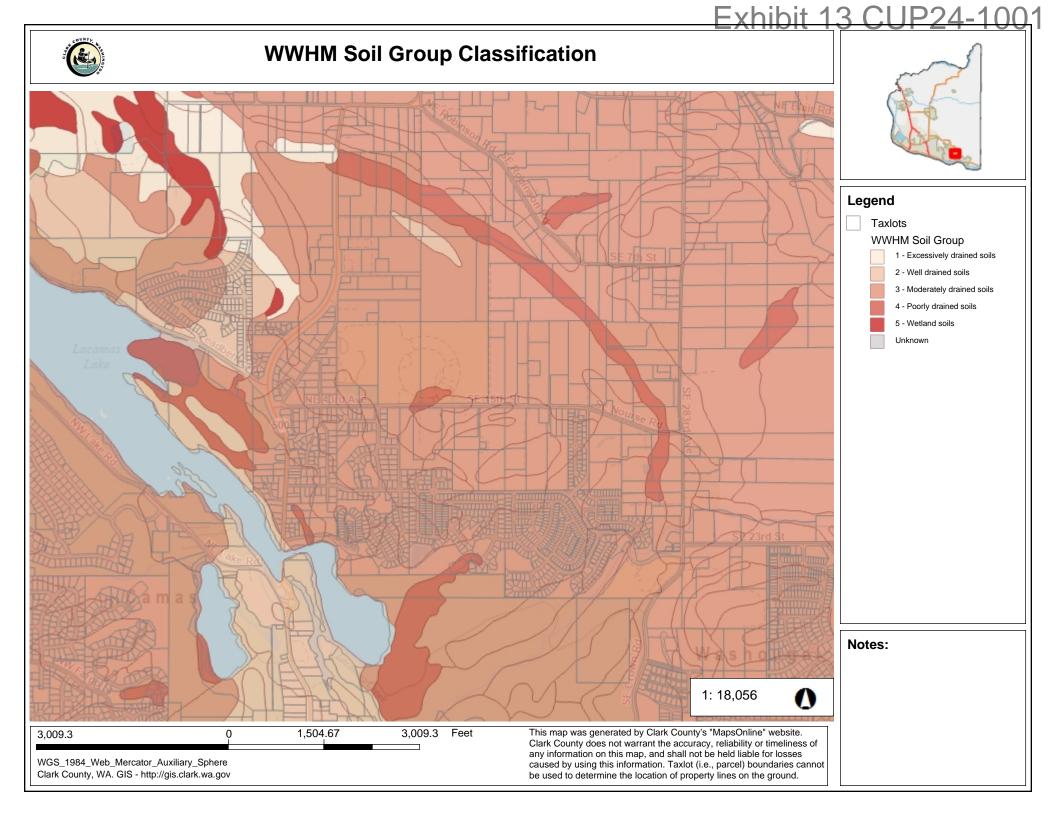
Clark County Hydrology Soil Group map WWHM Soil Group Classification Table 7: Estimated Physical and Chemical Properties of Soils Clark County Soil Group TableFigure B-5: Clark County – 100-year 24-hour Isopluvial



USDA Natural Resources

Conservation Service

Web Soil Survey National Cooperative Soil Survey



#### SOIL SURVEY .

. . .

|   |   |                            |   |             |                              |                           |                        | 3                         |   |   |                               |
|---|---|----------------------------|---|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
|   |   | Depth                      | Classif   | ication     |                              | Percenta,                 | ge passing             | g sieve→                  | Permo-                                      | Ayaflable<br>water                                      | Re-                           |
|   | Soll series and<br>map symbols                    | from<br>surface            | Dominant<br>USDA texture                        | Unified     | адяно                        | No. 4<br>(4.76<br>mmi.) 1 | No. 10<br>(2.0<br>mm.) | No. 200<br>(0.074<br>mm.) | ability                                     | capacity  | action                        |
|   | Bear Prairie: BpB,<br>BpC.                        | Inches<br>0-51<br>51-75    | Silt loam<br>Gravelly loam                      | CL .<br>ML  | А-6<br>А-4                   | 90-100<br>70-80           | 85-95<br>65-75         | 75–85<br>50–60            | Judice per kour<br>0. 63–2. 0<br>0. 63–2. 0 | Jucka per indi<br>of sell<br>0, 19-0, 21<br>0, 14-0, 16 | 9.H<br>4.6–5.5<br>5.1–6.0     |
|   | Cinebar:<br>CnB, CnD, CnE,<br>CnG.                | 0-65                       | Silt loam and<br>loam.                          | ML          | A-4                          | 90-100                    | 85-95                  | 60-70                     | 0, 63-2, 0                                  | 0, 19-0, 21   | 5. 1-6. 5 <sup>(1)</sup>      |
|   | CrE, CrG.   | 0-60 ·                     | Silt loam                                       | σL          | Δ-4                          | 70-80                     | 60-80                  | 50-70                     | 0, 63-2, 0                                  | 0, 120, 14  | 5. 1-8. 5                     |
|   | Cispus: CsF.                                      | 0-24                       | Gravelly sandy<br>loam.                         | SM          | A-2 '                        | 70-80                     | 65-75                  | 20-30                     | 2, 0-6, 3                                   | 0.08-0.10   | 5, 6-6, 5                     |
|   |   | 24-53                      | Very obboly sand                                | SM          | A-1                          | 35-50                     | 80-50                  | 5-10                      | >20, 0                                      | 0. 03-0, 05   | 5. 6-6. 5                     |
|   | Cloquato: CtA.                                    | 0-40<br>40-72              | Silt loam<br>Sandy loam and<br>sand.            | ML<br>SM    | д-4<br>д-2                   | 100                       | 100<br>95-100          | -70-80<br>15-80           | 0.63-0.20<br>>6.3                           | 0.·19-0. 21<br>0. 08-0. 10-                             | 5, 6-7, 3<br>5, 6-7, 3        |
|   | Cove: CvA.  | 0-36<br>36-54              | Clay<br>Gravelly silty<br>clay losm.            | CH          | А-7<br>А-7                   | 65-75                     | 100<br>60-70           | · 70-80<br>50-60          | 0. 06-0. 20                                 | 0, 14-0, 18<br>0, 15-0, 17                              | 5.6-7.3<br>-5.6-7.3           |
|   | Cove, this solum:<br>OwA.                         | $0-14 \\ 14-21 \\ 21-60$   | Silty elay loam<br>Clay<br>Silt loam            | CH          | A-7<br>A-7<br>A-4 or<br>A-6. |                           | 100<br>100<br>100      | 85-95<br>70-80<br>65-75   | 0.06-0.20<br><0.06<br>0.06-0.20             | 0. 19-0. 21<br>0. 14-0. 16<br>0. 19-0. 21               | 4.5-6.0<br>5.6-7.8<br>6.6-7.8 |
|   | Dollar: DoB.                                      | 0-32<br>32-60              | Loam<br>Loam (fragipan)                         | ML or<br>CL | <u>А-4</u><br>А-4            | 100<br>100                | 90-95<br>95-100        | 60-70<br>60-70            | 0.63-2.0<br><0.05                           | 0, 16-0, 18<br>0, 06-0, 08                              | 45-6.0                        |
|   | Fill land: Fn.                                    | Ø                          | Ø   | ල           | (?)                          | e                         | (?) ·                  | Ø                         | 0   | . e   | (P)                           |
|   | Gee: GeB, GeD,<br>GeE, GeF.                       | 0-22                       | Silt loam                                       | ML or<br>CL | A-6                          |                           | 100                    | 70-85                     | 0.63-2.0                                    | 0. 19-0. 21   | 5.1-6.0                       |
|   | Gen, Ger.   | 22-72                      | Silty clay loam                                 |             | A-6                          |                           | 100                    | 70-80                     | <0.08                                       | 0, 08-0, 08   | 5.1-6.0                       |
|   | Gumboot: GuB.                                     | 0-12<br>12-50.             | Silt loam.<br>Gravelly silty<br>clay losm,      | GT<br>OT    | A-7<br>A-6                   | 90-95<br>90-100           | 85-95<br>85-95         | 75-85<br>65-75            | 0, 63-2, 0<br>0, 06-0, 2                    | 0. 19-0. 21<br>0. 19-0. 21                              | 4, 5-7, 3<br>6, 1-7, 3        |
| ~ |   | 50-60                      | clay loam.<br>Very gravelly silty<br>clay.      | 60          | A-7                          | 40-50                     | 85-50                  | 25-85                     | <0.06                                       | 0.06-0.08   | 6. 1-7. 8                     |
|   | Hessen:<br>HcB, HcD, HeE,<br>HcF.                 | 0-22<br>22-91              | Clay loam                                       |             | A-7<br>A-7                   | 85-95<br>85-90            | 85-95<br>85-90         | 65-75<br>75-85            | 0. 63-2. 0<br>0. 2-0. 63                    | 0, 19-0, 21<br>0, 14-0, 16                              | 4.5-6.0<br>4.5-6.0            |
| 4 | HgB, HgD, HhE.                                    | 0-22                       | Gravelly clay<br>loam.                          | BO          | A-6                          | 76-85                     | 70-80                  | 40-50                     | 0, 63-2, 0                                  | 0.14-0.16   | 4.5-6.0                       |
|   | 19 C.   | 22-91                      | Gravelly day                                    | CH.         | A-7                          | 7585                      | 70-80                  | 60-70                     | .0, 2-0, 63                                 | 0:11-0.13   | 4.5-6.0                       |
|   | Hillsboro:<br>HIA, HIB, HIC,<br>HID, HIE,<br>HIF. | 0-86 <sup>-</sup><br>36-62 | Loam.<br>Sandy loam and<br>sand.                | ML<br>SM    | A-4<br>A-1                   | 95-100                    | 95-100                 |                           |   | 0.16-0.18<br>0.10-0.12                                  | -                             |
|   | Ho A, Ho B, Ho C,<br>Ho D, Ho E,<br>Ho G, Ha B.   |                            | Silt loam (boul-<br>ders on surface<br>of HsB). | ML          | A-4                          |                           | . 100                  | 80-90                     | 0. 63–2. 0                                  | 0, 19-0, 21   | 5.0-6.0                       |
|   | See feetnotes at end                              | of table.                  |   |             |                              |                           |                        |                           |   |   |                               |

See footnotes at end of table.

18 e

### Hydrologic Soil Groups for Soils in Clark County

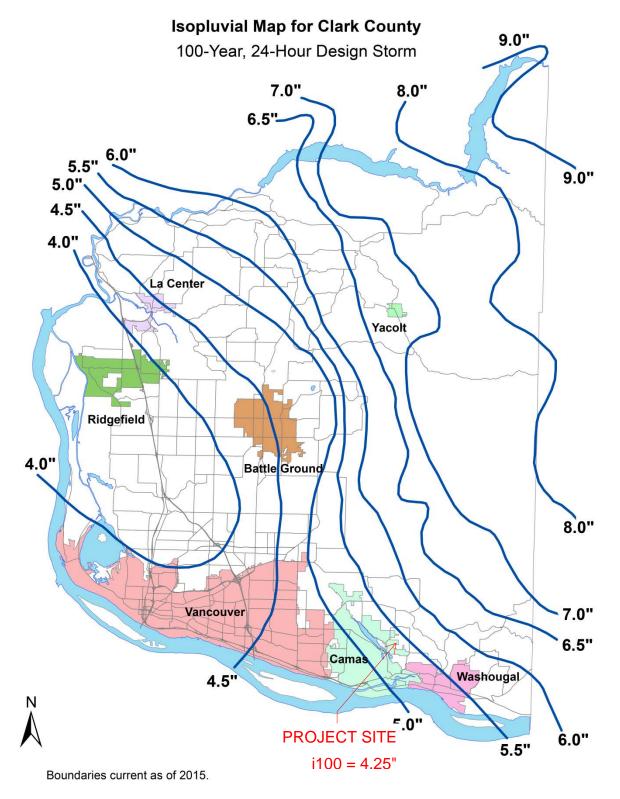
U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service

-

#### WATER FEATURES

#### Survey Area: CLARK COUNTY, WASHINGTON

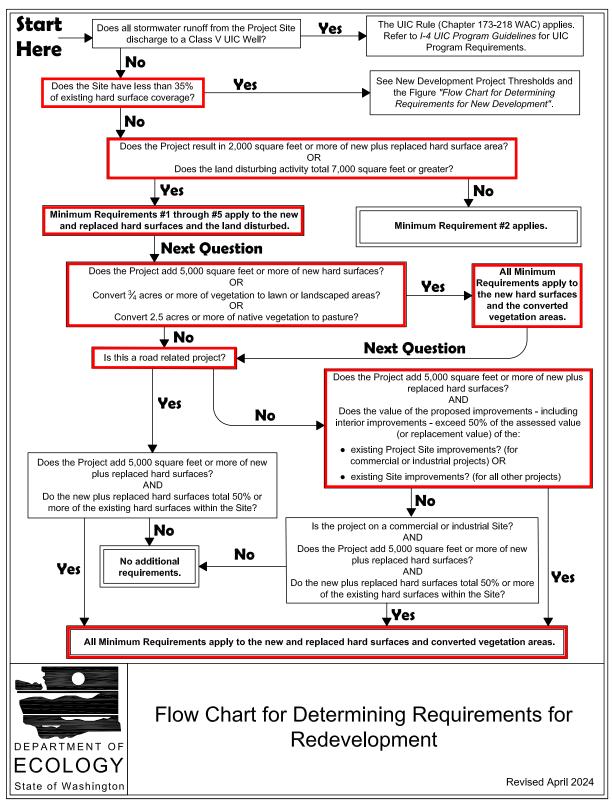
| Map Symbol | Soil Name   | Hydrologic<br>Group | Clark County<br>WWHM Soils<br>Group |
|------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BpB        | BEAR PRARIE | В                   | 2                                   |
| BpC        | BEAR PRARIE | в                   | 2                                   |
| CnB        | CINEBAR     | В                   | 2                                   |
| CnD        | CINEBAR     | В                   | 2                                   |
| CnE        | CINEBAR     | В                   | 2                                   |
| CnG        | CINEBAR     | В                   | 2                                   |
| CrE        | CINEBAR     | В                   | 2                                   |
| CrG        | CINEBAR     | В                   | 2                                   |
| CsF        | CISPUS      | В                   | 2                                   |
| CtA        | CLOQUATO    | В                   | 2                                   |
| CvA        | COVE        | D                   | 4                                   |
| CwA        | COVE        | D                   | 4                                   |
| DoB        | DOLLAR      | С                   | 3                                   |
| Fn         | FILL LAND   | In-situ             | N/A                                 |
| GeB        | GEE         | С                   | 4                                   |
| GeD        | GEE         | С                   | 4                                   |
| GeE        | GEE         | С                   | 4                                   |
| GeF        | GEE         | С                   | 4                                   |
| GuB        | GUMBOOT     | D                   | 4                                   |
| HcB        | HESSON      | С                   | 3                                   |
| HeD        | HELLSON     | С                   | 3                                   |
| HcE        | HESSON      | С                   | 3                                   |
| HcF        | HESSON      | С                   | 3                                   |
| HgB        | HESSON      | С                   | 3                                   |
| HgD        | HESSON      | С                   | 3                                   |
| HhE        | HESSON      | С                   | 3                                   |
| HIA        | HILLSBORO   | В                   | 2                                   |
| HIB        | HILLSBORO   | В                   | 2                                   |



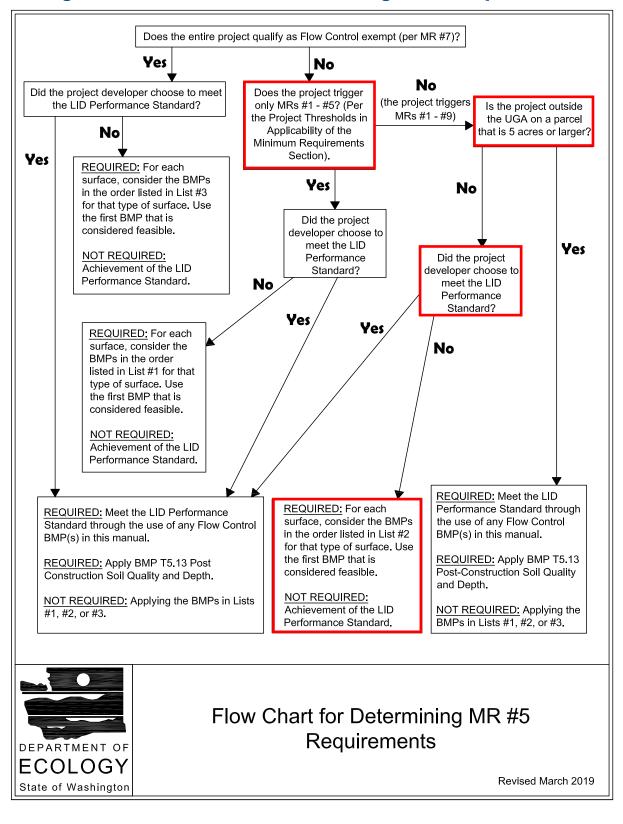
# Appendix B

Figure I-3.2: Flow Chart for Determining Requirements for Redevelopment Figure I-3.3: Chart for Determining MR#5 Requirements

### Figure I-3.2: Flow Chart for Determining Requirements for Redevelopment



2024 Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington



#### **Figure I-3.3: Flow Chart for Determining MR #5 Requirements**

2024 Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington

# Appendix C

WWHM2012 Modeling

WWHM Water Quality Project Report

| Schematic   |  |   |                  | 23 | B WQ 1 Mitigate | ed           |            | Exhibit 1              | 3 CUP             | ・24-1          |
|---|--|---|------------------|----|-----------------|--------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| SCENARIOS   |  |   |                  |    | Subbasin Na     | ime: WQ 1    |            | 📃 🗖 Designate as Bypas | es for POC:       |                |
|   |  |   |                  |    |                 | Surface      |            | Interflow              | Groundwa          | iter           |
| <ul> <li>Predeveloped</li> <li>Mitigated</li> </ul> |  |   |                  |    | Flows To :      |              |            |                        |                   |                |
| 📧 🖬 Mitigated                                       |  |   |                  |    |                 | a in Basin   |            |                        | now Only Selected |                |
| Run Scenario  | 71 712   | 713                                     | 4                |    | Availal         | ble Pervious | Acres<br>0 | Available              | Impervious        | Acres<br>.0981 |
| Basic Elements                                      |  |   |                  |    | C, Lawn,        |              | 0          |                        |                   | .0301          |
| 🐺 🕁 📼 🚟   |  |   |                  |    |                 |              | -          |                        |                   |                |
|   |  |   |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
|   | Analysis   |   |                  |    |                 | 8            |            |                        |                   |                |
|   | Water Quality                                      |   |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
|   | Run On-Line BMP                                    | Line BMP                                |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
| Pro Elements  | Analysis   |   |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
|   | 24 hour Volume (ac-ft) 0.0139                      |   |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
|   | Standard Flow Rate (cfs) 0.0203                    | ndard Flow Rate (cfs) 0.0114            |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
|   |  |   |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
| LID Toolbox   |  |   |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
|   |  |   |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
|   |  |   |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
| Commercial Toolbox                                  |  |   |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
| ي 🧟 🎲 🔜 🖉   |  |   |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
|   |  |   |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
|   |  |   |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
| MI 🧇  |  | requency Water Quality                  | Hydrograph       |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
| Move Elements                                       | Wetland Input Volumes LID Report Recharge Duration | Recharge Predeveloped Rec<br>Monthly FF | charge Mitigated |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
|   | Analyze datasets Compact WDM Delete Selected       |   | Duration Chart   |    |                 |              | Acres      |                        |                   |                |
|   | 801 POC 1 Mitigated flow                           |   |                  |    |                 | -            | Acres      |                        |                   |                |
| Save x,y Load x,y                                   |  |   |                  |    |                 |              | Acres      |                        |                   |                |
|   |  |   |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
| × 50 <b>#</b>                                       |  |   |                  |    |                 | 1            | elect By:  | GO                     |                   |                |
|   |  |   |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
|   | Evap POC1 POC2 POC3 POC4                           | od Frequency Method                     |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
|   | All Datasets Flow Stage Precip                     | Log Pearson Type III 17B                |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |
|   |  | Weibull                                 |                  |    |                 |              |            |                        |                   |                |



| Schematic   |  | 3        | 🕽 WQ - 2 Mitigated       | Exhibit 13 CI                                 |
|---|--|----------|--------------------------|---|
| SCENARIOS   |  | <u> </u> | Subbasin Name: WQ - 2    | Exhibit 13 CU<br>Designate as Bypass for POC: |
|   |  |          | Surface                  | Interflo <del>w</del> Grou                    |
|   |  | -11      | Flows To :               |   |
| Predeveloped       Image: State of the state |  |          | Area in Basin            | 🔽 Show Only Sele                              |
| Run Scenario  |  |          | Available Pervious Acres | Available Impervio                            |
| Basic Elements  |  |          | C, Forest, Flat          | PARKING/FLAT                                  |
|   |  |          | C, Lawn, Flat            |   |
| 🚟 📼 🚍 🔛   |  |          |                          |   |
| 🔜 🗖 🌒 💷 -   |  |          |                          |   |
|   | Analysis   |          | 83                       |   |
|   |  |          |                          |   |
|   |  |          |                          |   |
| Pro Elements  | Run Analysis   |          |                          |   |
|   | 24 hour Volume (ac-ft) 0.0186  |          |                          |   |
|   |  |          |                          |   |
| 🚢 🔜 💽   | Standard Flow Rate (cfs) 0.0272 Standard Flow Rate (cfs) 0.0153  |          |                          |   |
| LID Toolbox   |  |          |                          |   |
| -   |  |          |                          |   |
|   |  |          |                          |   |
|   |  |          |                          |   |
| Commercial Toolbox  |  |          |                          |   |
| 👿 🥌 🕡 🔜   |  |          |                          |   |
|   |  |          |                          |   |
| •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••   |  |          |                          |   |
| 🕋 🏊   | Stream Protection Duration LID Duration Flow Frequency Water Quality Hydrograph  |          |                          |   |
| 🛍 🄶 🛛 🛛   | Wetland Input Volumes LID Report Recharge Duration Recharge Predeveloped Recharge Mitigated                              |          |                          |   |
| Move Elements   | Analyze datasets Compact WDM Delete Selected Monthly FF  |          |                          |   |
|   | Duration Chart   |          | cres                     |   |
|   | 802 POC 2 Mitigated flow   |          | .cres                    |   |
| Save x,y Load x,y   |  |          | cres                     |   |
|   |  |          |                          |   |
| × 80 <b>#</b>   |  |          | ect By:                  | GO  |
|   |  |          |                          |   |
|   |  |          |                          |   |
|   | Evap     POC 1     POC 2     POC 3     POC 4       All Datasets     Flow     Stage     Precip     Flood Frequency Method |          |                          |   |
|   | Correlation Type In T75  |          |                          |   |
|   | C Weibull<br>C Cunnane   |          |                          |   |
|   | C Gringorten   |          |                          |   |
|   |  |          |                          |   |



| 💷 Schematic        |   |   | 🖏 WQ -3a Mitigated    | Evh       | ihit 13 CLIP2/-1           |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| SCENARIOS          |   | ▲ | Subbasin Name: WQ -3a |           | ibit 13 CUP24-1            |
|                    |   |   | Surface               | Interflow | Groundwater                |
| Predeveloped       |   |   | Flows To :            |           |                            |
| 🚠 🗹 Mitigated      |   |   | Area in Basin         |           | ✓ Show Only Selected       |
| Run Scenario       |   |   | Available Pervious    |           | Available Impervious Acres |
| Basic Elements     |   |   | C, Forest, Flat       |           | PARKING/FLAT .278          |
|                    | Analysis  |   | C, Lawn, Flat         |           |                            |
|                    |   |   |                       |           |                            |
|                    | On Line RMP   |   |                       |           |                            |
| Pro Elements       | Analysis  |   |                       |           |                            |
|                    | 24 hour Volume (ac-ft) 0.0396   |   |                       |           |                            |
|                    |   |   |                       |           |                            |
|                    | Standard Flow Rate (cfs) 0.0577 Standard Flow Rate (cfs) 0.0325   |   |                       |           |                            |
| LID Toolbox        |   |   |                       |           |                            |
|                    |   |   |                       |           |                            |
|                    |   |   |                       |           |                            |
| Commercial Toolbox |   |   |                       |           |                            |
|                    |   |   |                       |           |                            |
| ى 💇 🗺 🗺            |   |   |                       |           |                            |
|                    |   |   |                       |           |                            |
| 🔟 🧇 📗              | Stream Protection Duration         LID Duration         Flow Frequency         Water Quality         Hydrograph           Wetland Input Volumes         LID Report         Recharge Duration         Recharge Predeveloped         Recharge Mitigated |   |                       |           |                            |
| Move Elements      |   |   |                       |           |                            |
|                    | Analyze datasets Compact WDM Delete Selected Duration Chart   |   |                       | cres      |                            |
|                    | 803 POC 3 Mitigated flow  |   |                       | cres      |                            |
| Save x,y Load x,y  |   |   |                       | cres      |                            |
|                    |   |   |                       |           |                            |
| × 70 <b>#</b>      |   |   |                       | ect By:   | GO                         |
|                    |   |   |                       |           |                            |
|                    | Evap POC 1 POC 2 POC 3 POC 4 Flood From any Mathematical  |   |                       |           |                            |
|                    | All Datasets Flow Stage Precip © Log Pearson Type III 17B   |   |                       |           |                            |
|                    | C Weibull   |   |                       |           |                            |
|                    | C Cunnane   |   |                       |           |                            |
|                    |   |   |                       |           |                            |

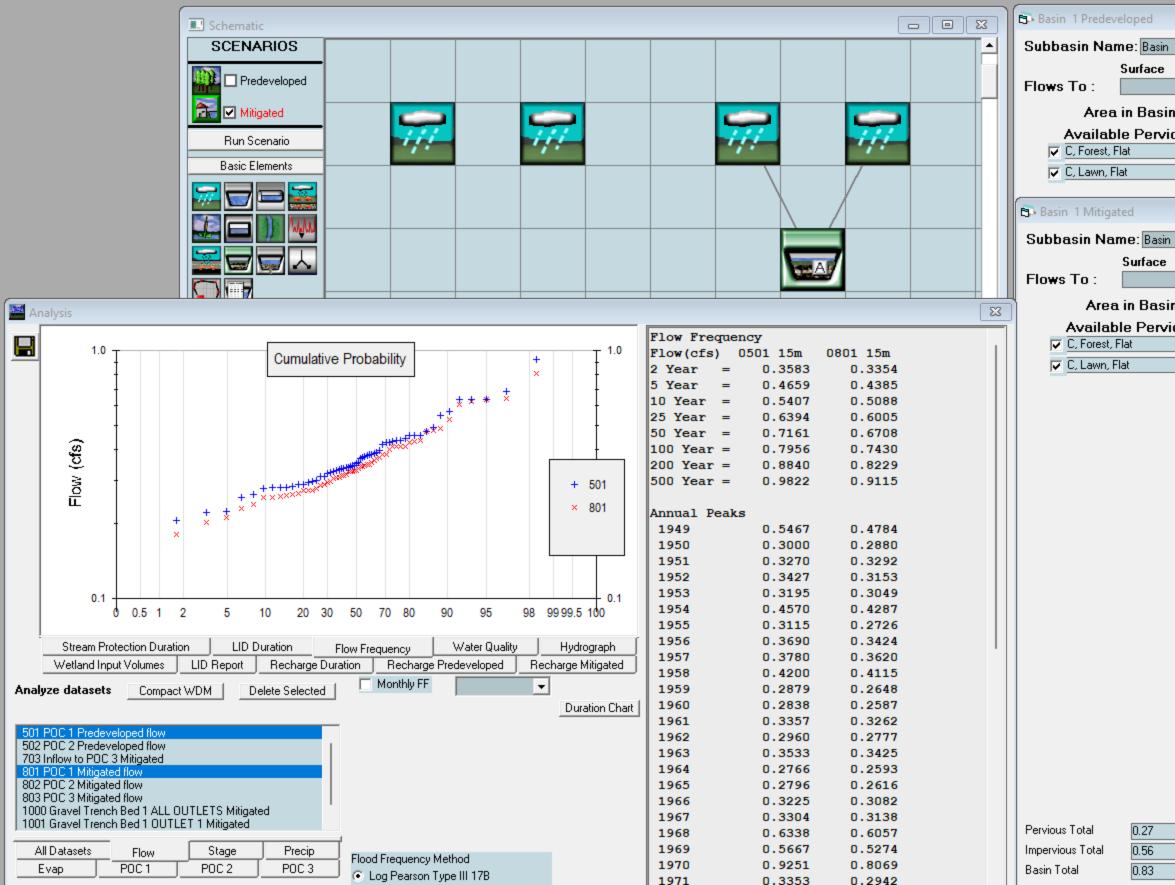


| 🔜 Schematic                               |                       |                          |                  |  |                    |         |       | • WQ - 4 Mitiga | ited                      |         | Exhib     | it 13                      |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|
| SCENARIOS                                 |                       |                          |                  |  |                    |         | <br>s | ubbasin Na      | ame: WQ · 4               |         | Designa   | it 13<br>te as Bypass fo   |
|   |                       |                          |                  |  |                    |         |       | • <del>•</del>  | Surface                   |         | Interflow |                            |
| <ul> <li>Predeveloped</li> <li></li></ul> |                       |                          |                  |  |                    |         | <br>  | lows To :       |                           |         |           |                            |
|   |                       | <u></u>                  |                  |  |                    |         |       |                 | a in Basin<br>blo Domisus | A       | A.        | Show 🔽                     |
| Run Scenario                              |                       | 71                       | 77 2             | 13   | 77 4               |         |       | C, Forest       | ble Pervious<br>Flat      | O       |           | vailable In<br>ARKING/FLAT |
| Basic Elements                            |                       |                          |                  |  |                    |         |       | 🔽 C, Lawn,      | Flat                      | 0       |           |                            |
|   |                       |                          |                  |  |                    |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
|   |                       |                          |                  |  |                    |         |       |                 |                           | _       |           |                            |
|   | 🞽 Analysis            |                          |                  |  |                    |         |       |                 | ×                         |         |           |                            |
|   |                       | Water Quality            |                  |  |                    |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
|   | Run                   | On-Line BMP              |                  | f-Line BMP   |                    |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
| Pro Elements                              | Analysis              | 24 hour Volume (ac-ft)   | 0.0270           |  |                    |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
| <b>(73)</b>                               |                       |                          |                  |  |                    |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
|   |                       | Standard Flow Rate (cfs) | 0.0394 S         | tandard Flow Rate (cfs) 0.   | .0222              |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
| LID Toolbox                               |                       |                          |                  |  |                    |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
|   |                       |                          |                  |  |                    |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
|   |                       |                          |                  |  |                    |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
|   |                       |                          |                  |  |                    |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
| Commercial Toolbox                        |                       |                          |                  |  |                    |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
| ي 🕑 🐨 😒                                   |                       |                          |                  |  |                    |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
|   |                       |                          |                  |  |                    |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
| 🛍 🧇 🔛                                     |                       |                          |                  |  | r Quality Hydrogra |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
| Move Elements                             | Wetland Input         |                          | Recharge Duratio | n Recharge Predevel  |                    | ated    |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
|   | Analyze datasets      | Compact WDM D            | elete Selected   |  | <br>Duratio        | Chart   |       |                 |                           | cres    |           |                            |
|   | 804 POC 4 Mitigated   | flow                     |                  |  | Duratio            | i chait |       |                 |                           | cres    |           |                            |
|   | 004 FOC 4 Miligated   | now                      |                  |  |                    |         |       |                 |                           | .cres   |           |                            |
| Save x,y Load x,y                         |                       |                          |                  |  |                    |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
| × 70 <b>#</b>                             |                       |                          |                  |  |                    |         |       |                 |                           | ect By: |           | GO                         |
|   |                       |                          |                  |  |                    |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
|   | Evap POC <sup>+</sup> | 1 POC 2 POC 3            | POC 4            |  |                    |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
|   | All Datasets          | Flow Stage               | Disasin 1        | Flood Frequency Method <ul> <li>Log Pearson Type III 17</li> </ul> | 7B                 |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
|   |                       |                          |                  | 🔿 Weibull  |                    |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |
|   |                       |                          |                  | 🔿 Cunnane<br>🔿 Gringorten  |                    |         |       |                 |                           |         |           |                            |



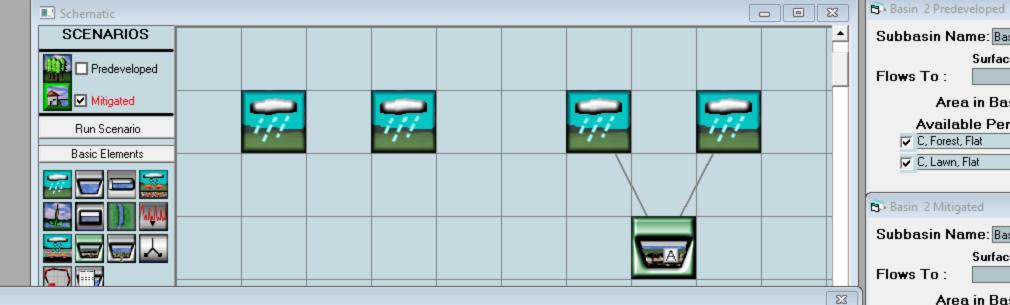
# Appendix C

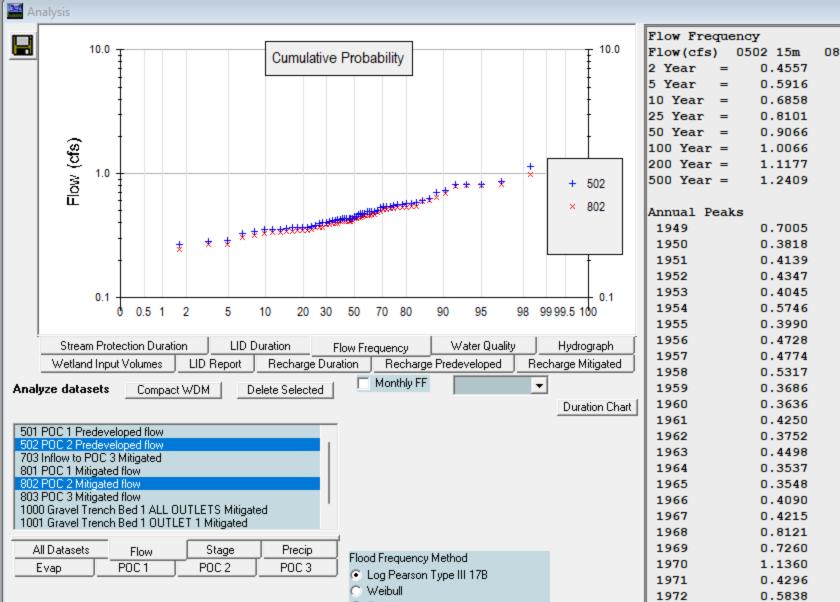
WWHM2012 ModelingWWHM Infiltration Trench Project Report



| _   |                   | Exhibit 13                | 3 CUP24-1001            |
|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1   |                   |                           |                         |
|     |                   | Interflo <del>w</del>     | Groundwater             |
| 1   |                   | Sho                       | w Only Selected         |
| DUS | Acres<br>.63<br>0 | Available  <br>ROADS/FLAT | mpervious Acres<br>.64  |
|     |                   |                           | X                       |
| 1   |                   | 📃 🔲 Designate as Bypass   | for POC:                |
|     |                   | Interflo <del>w</del>     | Groundwater             |
| ı   |                   | 🔽 Sho                     | ow Only Selected        |
| ous | Acres<br>0<br>.27 | Available                 | Impervious Acres<br>.56 |

| Acres |
|-------|
| Acres |
| Acres |





| -  |          |          |  |
|----|----------|----------|--|
|    |          |          |  |
| eq | uency    |          |  |
| s) | 0502 15m | 0802 15m |  |
|    | = 0.4557 | 0.4332   |  |
|    | = 0.5916 | 0.5622   |  |
|    | = 0.6858 | 0.6498   |  |
|    | = 0.8101 | 0.7634   |  |
|    | = 0.9066 | 0.8502   |  |
| r  | = 1.0066 | 0.9391   |  |
| r  | = 1.1177 | 1.0373   |  |
| r  | = 1.2409 | 1.1457   |  |
|    |          |          |  |
| ?e | aks      |          |  |
|    | 0.7005   | 0.6407   |  |
|    | 0.3818   | 0.3692   |  |
|    | 0.4139   | 0.4116   |  |
|    | 0.4347   | 0.4067   |  |
|    | 0.4045   | 0.3874   |  |
|    | 0.5746   | 0.5399   |  |
|    | 0.3990   | 0.3650   |  |
|    | 0.4728   | 0.4338   |  |
|    | 0.4774   | 0.4573   |  |
|    | 0.5317   | 0.5187   |  |
|    | 0.3686   | 0.3484   |  |
|    | 0.3636   | 0.3417   |  |
|    | 0.4250   | 0.4124   |  |
|    | 0.3752   | 0.3556   |  |
|    | 0.4498   | 0.4384   |  |
|    | 0.3537   | 0.3382   |  |
|    | 0.3548   | 0.3360   |  |
|    | 0.4090   | 0.3930   |  |
|    | 0.4215   | 0.4079   |  |
|    | 0.8121   | 0.7881   |  |
|    | 0.7260   | 0.6921   |  |
|    | 1.1360   | 0.9857   |  |
|    |          |          |  |

0.3936

0.5352

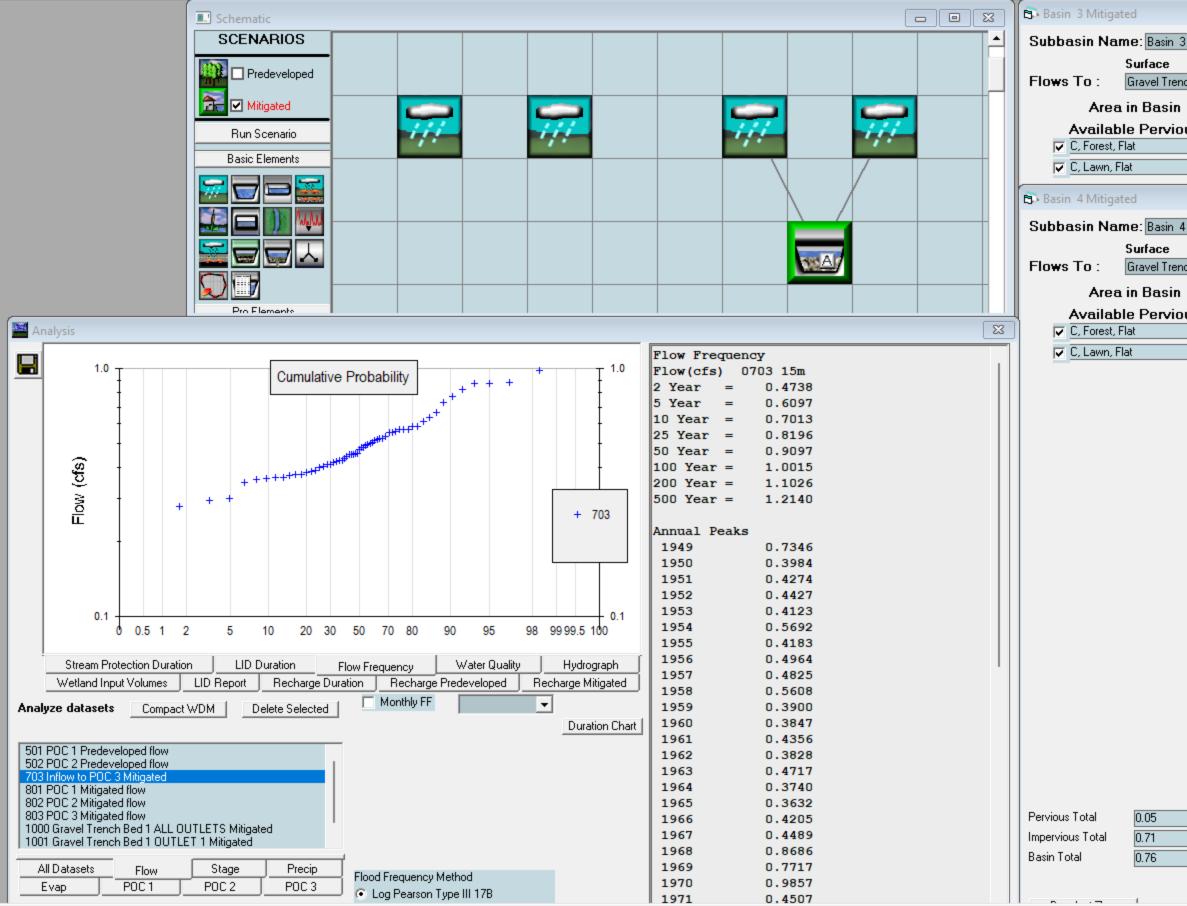
Area in Ba Available Per Surface Area in Bas Available Per 🔽 C, Forest, Flat

🔽 C, Lawn, Flat

0.24 Pervious Total 0.75 Impervious Total 0.99 Basin Total

|       |       | Exhibit 13 (                  | CUP          | 24-1( | 001 |
|-------|-------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----|
| sin 2 |       |                               |              |       |     |
| e     |       | Interflow                     | Groundwa     | ter   |     |
|       |       |                               |              |       |     |
| sin   |       | 🔽 Show O                      | nly Selected |       |     |
| vious | Acres | Available Imp                 | ervious      | Acres |     |
|       | .68   | ROADS/FLAT                    |              | .82   |     |
|       | 0     | 1                             |              |       |     |
|       |       | -                             |              |       |     |
|       |       |                               |              |       | 8   |
| sin 2 |       | 📃 🔲 Designate as Bypass for F | POC:         |       |     |
| e     |       | Interflow                     | Groundwa     | ter   |     |
|       |       |                               |              |       |     |
| sin   |       | 🔽 Show O                      | nly Selected |       |     |
| vious | Acres | Available Imp                 | ervious      | Acres |     |
|       | 0     | ROADS/FLAT                    |              | .75   |     |
|       | .24   | 1                             |              |       |     |

| Acres |
|-------|
| Acres |
| Acres |



|          | Exhibit 1  | 3 CUP24-100         | ٢) |
|----------|--|---------------------|----|
|          | 📃 🔲 Designate as By                              | bass for POC:       |    |
|          | Interflow  | Groundwater         |    |
| ch Bed 1 | Gravel Trench Bed 1                              |                     |    |
|          | <b>v</b>   | Show Only Selected  |    |
| us Acres |  | le Impervious Acres |    |
| 0        | ROADS/   | LAT .15             |    |
| .04      |  |                     |    |
|          |  |                     |    |
|          |  | Σ                   | 3  |
|          | 🗌 🗖 Designate as By                              |                     | 3  |
|          | Designate as By                                  |                     | 3  |
| ch Bed 1 |  | bass for POC:       | 3  |
| ch Bed 1 | Interflow<br>Gravel Trench Bed 1                 | bass for POC:       | 3  |
|          | Interflow<br>Gravel Trench Bed 1<br>V<br>Availat | Show Only Selected  | 3  |
|          | Interflow<br>Gravel Trench Bed 1                 | Show Only Selected  | 3  |

| Acres |
|-------|
| Acres |
| Acres |



### **General Model Information**

WWHM2012 Project Name: 18551 - Covered Tennis Center

Site Name:

| Site Address: |            |
|---------------|------------|
| City:         | camas      |
| Report Date:  | 9/26/2024  |
| Gage:         | Lacamas    |
| Data Start:   | 1948/10/01 |
| Data End:     | 2008/09/30 |
| Timestep:     | 15 Minute  |
| Precip Scale: | 1.300      |
| Version Date: | 2023/01/27 |
| Version:      | 4.2.19     |

#### **POC Thresholds**

#### Landuse Basin Data Predeveloped Land Use

| Bypass:                              | No           |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| GroundWater:                         | No           |
| Pervious Land Use<br>C, Forest, Flat | acre<br>0.63 |
| Pervious Total                       | 0.63         |
| Impervious Land Use<br>ROADS FLAT    | acre<br>0.64 |
| Impervious Total                     | 0.64         |
| Basin Total                          | 1.27         |

| Bypass:                              | No           |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| GroundWater:                         | No           |
| Pervious Land Use<br>C, Forest, Flat | acre<br>0.68 |
| Pervious Total                       | 0.68         |
| Impervious Land Use<br>ROADS FLAT    | acre<br>0.82 |
| Impervious Total                     | 0.82         |
| Basin Total                          | 1.5          |

#### Mitigated Land Use

| Bypass:                            | No           |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| GroundWater:                       | No           |
| Pervious Land Use<br>C, Lawn, Flat | acre<br>0.27 |
| Pervious Total                     | 0.27         |
| Impervious Land Use<br>ROADS FLAT  | acre<br>0.56 |
| Impervious Total                   | 0.56         |
| Basin Total                        | 0.83         |

| Bypass:                            | No           |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| GroundWater:                       | No           |
| Pervious Land Use<br>C, Lawn, Flat | acre<br>0.24 |
| Pervious Total                     | 0.24         |
| Impervious Land Use<br>ROADS FLAT  | acre<br>0.75 |
| Impervious Total                   | 0.75         |
| Basin Total                        | 0.99         |

| Bypass:                            | No           |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| GroundWater:                       | No           |
| Pervious Land Use<br>C, Lawn, Flat | acre<br>0.04 |
| Pervious Total                     | 0.04         |
| Impervious Land Use<br>ROADS FLAT  | acre<br>0.15 |
| Impervious Total                   | 0.15         |
| Basin Total                        | 0.19         |

| Bypass:                            | No           |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| GroundWater:                       | No           |
| Pervious Land Use<br>C, Lawn, Flat | acre<br>0.05 |
| Pervious Total                     | 0.05         |
| Impervious Land Use<br>ROADS FLAT  | acre<br>0.71 |
| Impervious Total                   | 0.71         |
| Basin Total                        | 0.76         |

Routing Elements Predeveloped Routing

#### Mitigated Routing

#### Infiltration Trench 1

| Bottom Length:<br>Bottom Width:<br>Trench bottom slope 1<br>Trench Left side slope<br>Trench right side slope<br>Material thickness of fi<br>Pour Space of materia<br>Material thickness of so<br>Pour Space of materia  | 0:<br>e 2:<br>rst layer:<br>l for first layer:<br>econd layer:<br>l for second layer:<br>hird layer: | 94.00 ft.<br>16.00 ft.<br>0 To 1<br>0 To 1<br>0 To 1<br>3<br>0.33<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |
|--|--|---|
| Infiltration On<br>Infiltration rate:  |  | 30  |
| Infiltration safety factor   |  | 0.5   |
| Wetted surface area O<br>Total Volume Infiltrated<br>Total Volume Through<br>Total Volume Through<br>Percent Infiltrated:<br>Total Precip Applied to<br>Total Evap From Facili<br>Discharge Structure<br>Riser Height:<br>Riser Diameter:<br>Element Flows To: | d (ac-ft.):<br>Riser (ac-ft.):<br>Facility (ac-ft.):<br>Facility:                                    | 178.468<br>0<br>178.468<br>100<br>0<br>0  |
|  | Outlet 2   |   |
|  |  |   |

#### Gravel Trench Bed Hydraulic Table

| <b>Stage(feet)</b><br>0.0000 | <b>Area(ac.)</b><br>0.034 | Volume(ac-ft.)<br>0.000 | Discharge(cfs) | ) Infilt(cfs)<br>0.000 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| 0.0333                       | 0.034                     | 0.000                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.0667                       | 0.034                     | 0.000                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.1000                       | 0.034                     | 0.000                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.1333                       | 0.034                     | 0.001                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.1667                       | 0.034                     | 0.001                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.2000                       | 0.034                     | 0.002                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.2333                       | 0.034                     | 0.002                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.2667                       | 0.034                     | 0.002                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.3000                       | 0.034                     | 0.003                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.3333                       | 0.034                     | 0.003                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.3667                       | 0.034                     | 0.004                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.4000                       | 0.034                     | 0.004                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.4333                       | 0.034                     | 0.004                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.4667                       | 0.034                     | 0.005                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.5000                       | 0.034                     | 0.005                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.5333                       | 0.034                     | 0.006                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.5667                       | 0.034                     | 0.006                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.6000                       | 0.034                     | 0.006                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.6333                       | 0.034                     | 0.007                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.6667                       | 0.034                     | 0.007                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.7000                       | 0.034                     | 0.008                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |
| 0.7333                       | 0.034                     | 0.008                   | 0.000          | 0.522                  |

| 2.7000<br>2.7333<br>2.7667<br>2.8000<br>2.8333<br>2.8667<br>2.9000 | 0.034<br>0.034<br>0.034<br>0.034<br>0.034<br>0.034<br>0.034 | 0.030<br>0.031<br>0.031<br>0.031<br>0.032<br>0.032<br>0.033 | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000 | 0.522<br>0.522<br>0.522<br>0.522<br>0.522<br>0.522<br>0.522<br>0.522 |
|--|---|---|--|--|
|  |   | 0.032<br>0.033  |  | •••==  |
| 2.9000<br>2.9333<br>2.9667   | 0.034<br>0.034<br>0.034                                     | 0.033<br>0.033<br>0.033                                     | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000  | 0.522<br>0.522<br>0.522  |
| 3.0000   | 0.034   | 0.034   | 0.000  | 0.522  |

### Analysis Results

POC 1

POC #1 was not reported because POC must exist in both scenarios and both scenarios must have been run.

#### **POC 2**

POC #2 was not reported because POC must exist in both scenarios and both scenarios must have been run.

#### **POC 3**

POC #3 was not reported because POC must exist in both scenarios and both scenarios must have been run.

### Model Default Modifications

Total of 0 changes have been made.

#### **PERLND Changes**

No PERLND changes have been made.

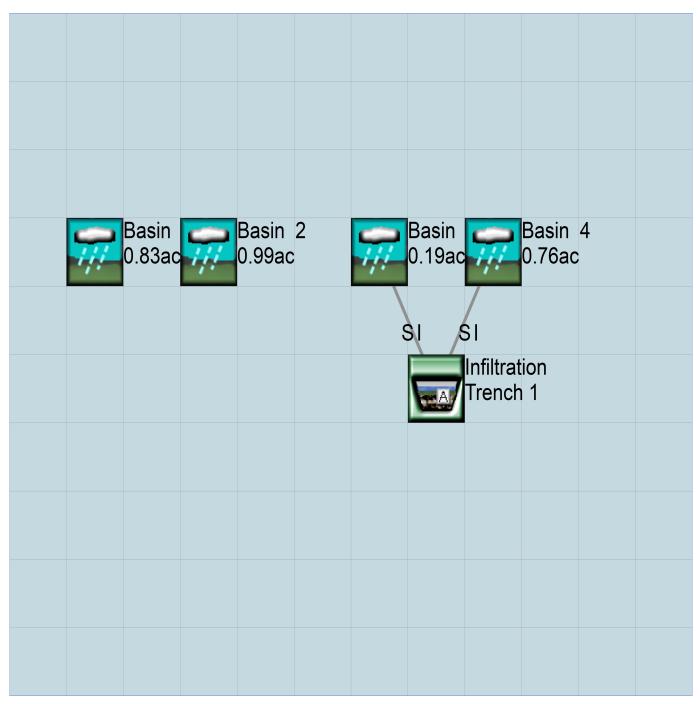
#### IMPLND Changes

No IMPLND changes have been made.

### Appendix Predeveloped Schematic

| <b></b> 1 | Basin<br>I.27ac | 1 | <b>;;;;</b> | Basin<br>1.50ac | 2 |  |
|-----------|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------------|---|--|
|           |                 |   |             |                 |   |  |
|           |                 |   |             |                 |   |  |
|           |                 |   |             |                 |   |  |
|           |                 |   |             |                 |   |  |
|           |                 |   |             |                 |   |  |

#### Mitigated Schematic



#### Predeveloped UCI File

RUN

GLOBAL WWHM4 model simulation END 3 0 2008 09 30 START 1948 10 01 RUN INTERP OUTPUT LEVEL RESUME 0 RUN 1 UNIT SYSTEM 1 END GLOBAL FILES <File> <Un#> <-----File Name---->\*\*\* \* \* \* <-ID-> 26 18551 - Covered Tennis Center.wdm WDM MESSU 25 Pre18551 - Covered Tennis Center.MES 27 Pre18551 - Covered Tennis Center.L61 28 Pre18551 - Covered Tennis Center.L62 END FILES OPN SEQUENCE INDELT 00:15 INGRP PERLND 10 IMPLND 1 END INGRP END OPN SEQUENCE DISPLY DISPLY-INF01 # - #<-----Title---->\*\*\*TRAN PIVL DIG1 FIL1 PYR DIG2 FIL2 YRND END DISPLY-INFO1 END DISPLY COPY TIMESERIES # - # NPT NMN \*\*\* 1 1 1 END TIMESERIES END COPY GENER OPCODE # # OPCD \*\*\* END OPCODE PARM K \*\*\* # # END PARM END GENER PERLND GEN-INFO <PLS ><-----Name----->NBLKS Unit-systems Printer \*\*\* User t-series Engl Metr \*\*\* # - # \* \* \* in out 1 1 1 1 27 0 10 C, Forest, Flat END GEN-INFO \*\*\* Section PWATER\*\*\* ACTIVITY # - # ATMP SNOW PWAT SED PST PWG PQAL MSTL PEST NITR PHOS TRAC \*\*\* 10 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 END ACTIVITY PRINT-INFO END PRINT-INFO PWAT-PARM1 <PLS > PWATER variable monthly parameter value flags \*\*\* # - # CSNO RTOP UZFG VCS VUZ VNN VIFW VIRC VLE INFC HWT \*\*\* 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10

END PWAT-PARM1 PWAT-PARM2 
END PWAT-PARM2 PWAT-PARM3 

 YWAI-PARMS

 <PLS >
 PWATER input info: Part 3
 \*\*\*

 # - # \*\*\*PETMAX
 PETMIN
 INFEXP
 INFILD
 DEEPFR

 10
 0
 0
 2
 2
 0

 DEEPFR BASETP 0 0 AGWETP 0 END PWAT-PARM3 PWAT-PARM4 PWATER input info: Part 4 \* \* \* <PLS > 
 # - #
 CEPSC
 UZSN
 NSUR
 INTFW
 IRC
 LZETP \*\*\*

 10
 0.2
 0.5
 0.35
 6
 0.5
 0.7
 END PWAT-PARM4 PWAT-STATE1 <PLS > \*\*\* Initial conditions at start of simulation ran from 1990 to end of 1992 (pat 1-11-95) RUN 21 \*\*\* # \*\*\* CEPS SURS UZS IFWS LZS AGWS 0 0 0 0 2.5 1 GWVS 10 0 END PWAT-STATE1 END PERLND IMPLND GEN-INFO <PLS ><-----Name----> Unit-systems Printer \*\*\* User t-series Engl Metr \*\*\* # - # in out \*\*\* 1 1 1 27 0 1 ROADS/FLAT END GEN-INFO \*\*\* Section IWATER\*\*\* ACTIVITY # - # ATMP SNOW IWAT SLD IWG IQAL 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 \* \* \* END ACTIVITY PRINT-INFO <ILS > \*\*\*\*\*\*\* Print-flags \*\*\*\*\*\*\* PIVL PYR # - # ATMP SNOW IWAT SLD IWG IQAL \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1 0 0 4 0 0 4 1 9 1 END PRINT-INFO IWAT-PARM1 <PLS > IWATER variable monthly parameter value flags \*\*\* # - # CSNO RTOP VRS VNN RTLI \*\*\* 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 END IWAT-PARM1 IWAT-PARM2 END IWAT-PARM2 IWAT-PARM3 <PLS > IWATER input info: Part 3 \* \* \* # - # \*\*\*PETMAX PETMIN 0 0 1 END IWAT-PARM3 IWAT-STATE1 <PLS > \*\*\* Initial conditions at start of simulation # - # \*\*\* RETS SURS

0 1 0 END IWAT-STATE1 END IMPLND SCHEMATIC \* \* \* <--Area--> <-Target-> MBLK \*\*\* <-factor-> <Name> # Tbl# \*\*\* <-Source-> <Name> # \*\*\*\*\*Routing\*\*\*\*\* END SCHEMATIC NETWORK <-Volume-> <-Grp> <-Member-><--Mult-->Tran <-Target vols> <-Grp> <-Member-> \*\*\* <Name> # <Name> # #<-factor->strg <Name> # # <Name> # # \*\*\* <-Volume-> <-Grp> <-Member-><--Mult-->Tran <-Target vols> <-Grp> <-Member-> \*\*\* END NETWORK RCHRES GEN-INFO RCHRES Name Nexits Unit Systems Printer \* \* \* \* \* \* # - #<----- User T-series Engl Metr LKFG in out \* \* \* END GEN-INFO \*\*\* Section RCHRES\*\*\* ACTIVITY # - # HYFG ADFG CNFG HTFG SDFG GOFG OXFG NUFG PKFG PHFG \*\*\* END ACTIVITY PRINT-INFO END PRINT-INFO HYDR-PARM1 RCHRES Flags for each HYDR Section \* \* \* # - # VC A1 A2 A3 ODFVFG for each \*\*\* ODGTFG for each FG FG FG FG possible exit \*\*\* possible exit possible exit \*\*\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* END HYDR-PARM1 HYDR-PARM2 # – # FTABNO KS \* \* \* LEN DELTH STCOR DB50 <----><----><----><----> \* \* \* END HYDR-PARM2 HYDR-INIT \* \* \* RCHRES Initial conditions for each HYDR section <---><---><---><---> <----> END HYDR-INIT END RCHRES SPEC-ACTIONS END SPEC-ACTIONS FTABLES END FTABLES EXT SOURCES <-Volume-> <Member> SsysSgap<--Mult-->Tran <-Target vols> <-Grp> <-Member-> \*\*\* <Name> # <Name> # tem strg<-factor->strg <Name> # # WDM 2 PREC ENGL 1.3 PERLND 1 999 EXTNL <Name> # # \*\*\* 2PRECENGL1.32PRECENGL1.31EVAPENGL0.8 1 999 EXTNL WDM PREC IMPLND 1 999 EXTNL PREC WDM PERLND 1 999 EXTNL PETINP WDM

0.8 WDM 1 EVAP ENGL IMPLND 1 999 EXTNL PETINP END EXT SOURCES EXT TARGETS <-Volume-> <-Grp> <-Member-><--Mult-->Tran <-Volume-> <Member> Tsys Tgap Amd \*\*\* <Name> # <Name> # #<-factor->strg <Name> # <Name> tem strg strg\*\*\* END EXT TARGETS MASS-LINK <-Grp> <-Member->\*\*\* <Volume> <-Grp> <-Member-><--Mult--> <Target> <Name> # #<-factor-> <Name> # #\*\*\* <Name> <Name> END MASS-LINK END RUN

Mitigated UCI File

RUN GLOBAL WWHM4 model simulation END 2008 09 30 3 0 START 1948 10 01 RUN INTERP OUTPUT LEVEL RESUME 0 RUN 1 UNIT SYSTEM 1 END GLOBAL FILES <-----File Name---->\*\*\* <File> <Un#> \* \* \* <-ID-> 26 18551 - Covered Tennis Center.wdm WDM MESSU 25 Mit18551 - Covered Tennis Center.MES 27 Mit18551 - Covered Tennis Center.L61 28 Mit18551 - Covered Tennis Center.L62 END FILES OPN SEQUENCE INDELT 00:15 INGRP PERLND 16 IMPLND 1 1 RCHRES END INGRP END OPN SEQUENCE DISPLY DISPLY-INF01 # - #<-----Title---->\*\*\*TRAN PIVL DIG1 FIL1 PYR DIG2 FIL2 YRND END DISPLY-INF01 END DISPLY COPY TIMESERIES # - # NPT NMN \*\*\* 1 1 1 END TIMESERIES END COPY GENER OPCODE # # OPCD \*\*\* END OPCODE PARM K \*\*\* # # END PARM END GENER PERLND GEN-INFO <PLS ><----Name---->NBLKS Unit-systems Printer \*\*\* User t-series Engl Metr \*\*\* # - # \* \* \* in out 16 C, Lawn, Flat 1 1 1 127 0 END GEN-INFO \*\*\* Section PWATER\*\*\* ACTIVITY 

 # - # ATMP SNOW PWAT SED PST PWG PQAL MSTL PEST NITR PHOS TRAC \*\*\*

 16
 0
 1
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0

 END ACTIVITY PRINT-INFO END PRINT-INFO PWAT-PARM1 <PLS > PWATER variable monthly parameter value flags \*\*\* # - # CSNO RTOP UZFG VCS VUZ VNN VIFW VIRC VLE INFC HWT \*\*\*

16 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 END PWAT-PARM1 PWAT-PARM2 

 <PLS >
 PWATER input info: Part 2
 \*\*\*

 # - # \*\*\*FOREST
 LZSN
 INFILT
 LSUR
 SLSUR
 KVARY
 AGWRC

 16
 0
 4.5
 0.03
 400
 0.05
 0.5
 0.996

 16 END PWAT-PARM2 PWAT-PARM3 

 VAI-PARMS

 <PLS >
 PWATER input info: Part 3
 \*\*\*

 # - # \*\*\*PETMAX
 PETMIN
 INFEXP
 INFILD

 L6
 0
 0
 2
 2

 DEDUCTE DADM2
 2
 2
 2

 <PLS > INFILD DEEPFR BASETP AGWETP 2 0 0 0 16 END PWAT-PARM3 PWAT-PARM4 <PLS > PWATER input info: Part 4 \* \* \* INTFW IRC LZETP \*\*\* 6 0.5 0.25 
 # #
 CEPSC
 UZSN
 NSUR

 16
 0.1
 0.25
 0.25
 END PWAT-PARM4 PWAT-STATE1 <PLS > \*\*\* Initial conditions at start of simulation ran from 1990 to end of 1992 (pat 1-11-95) RUN 21 \*\*\* 
 # # \*\*\* CEPS
 SURS
 UZS
 IFWS
 LZS
 AGWS

 16
 0
 0
 0
 0
 2.5
 1
 GWVS 0 END PWAT-STATE1 END PERLND IMPLND GEN-INFO <PLS ><-----Name----> Unit-systems Printer \*\*\* # - # User t-series Engl Metr \*\*\* \* \* \* in out 1 ROADS/FLAT 1 1 1 27 0 END GEN-INFO \*\*\* Section IWATER\*\*\* ACTIVITY # - # ATMP SNOW IWAT SLD IWG IQAL \*\*\* 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 END ACTIVITY PRINT-INFO <ILS > \*\*\*\*\*\*\* Print-flags \*\*\*\*\*\*\* PIVL PYR # - # ATMP SNOW IWAT SLD IWG IQAL \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1 0 0 4 0 0 4 1 9 END PRINT-INFO IWAT-PARM1 <PLS > IWATER variable monthly parameter value flags \*\*\* # - # CSNO RTOP VRS VNN RTLI \*\*\* 1 0 0 0 0 0 END IWAT-PARM1 IWAT-PARM2 

 WAT-PARM2

 <PLS >
 IWATER input info: Part 2
 \*\*\*

 # # \*\*\*
 LSUR
 SLSUR
 NSUR
 RETSC

 1
 400
 0.01
 0.1
 0.1

 END IWAT-PARM2 IWAT-PARM3 <PLS > IWATER input info: Part 3 \* \* \* # - # \*\*\*PETMAX PETMIN 1 0 0 END IWAT-PARM3 IWAT-STATE1 <PLS > \*\*\* Initial conditions at start of simulation

# - # \*\*\* RETS SURS 1 0 0

END IWAT-STATE1

END IMPLND

| SCHEMATIC<br><-Source-><br><name> #<br/>Basin 3***<br/>PERLND 16<br/>PERLND 16<br/>IMPLND 1<br/>Basin 4***<br/>PERLND 16<br/>PERLND 16<br/>IMPLND 1<br/>******Routing*****<br/>END SCHEMATIC</name> | <area/><br><-factor-><br>0.04<br>0.04<br>0.15<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.71 | <name> #<br/>RCHRES 1<br/>RCHRES 1<br/>RCHRES 1</name> | Tbl#<br>2<br>3<br>5<br>2<br>3 | ***<br>***                |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| NETWORK<br><-Volume-> <-Grp> <-Member-<br><name> # <name> #</name></name>   |   |  |                               |                           |
| <-Volume-> <-Grp> <-Member-<br><name> # <name> #<br/>END NETWORK</name></name>  |   |  |                               |                           |
| RCHRES<br>GEN-INFO<br>RCHRES Name<br># - #<<br>1 Gravel Trench Be-<br>END GEN-INFO<br>*** Section RCHRES***   | ><> User T  | -series Eng<br>in out                                  | Printer<br>gl Metr LK<br>28 O | ***<br>FG ***<br>***<br>1 |
| ACTIVITY<br><pls> *********** Ac<br/># - # HYFG ADFG CNFG H<br/>1 1 0 0<br/>END ACTIVITY</pls>  | TFG SDFG GQFG O   | XFG NUFG PKI   | FG PHFG **                    |                           |
| PRINT-INFO<br><pls> ***********************************</pls>   |   | XRX NUTR PLI   |                               |                           |
| HYDR-PARM1<br>RCHRES Flags for each 1<br># - # VC A1 A2 A3 OD<br>FG FG FG FG po<br>* * * *<br>1 0 1 0 0   | FVFG for each *<br>ssible exit *                                      | ** possible  | exit                          | possible exit             |
| 1 0 1 0 0<br>END HYDR-PARM1   | 4 5 0 0 0   | 0 0 0  | 0 0 0                         | 2 2 2 2 2 2               |
| END HYDR-PARM2<br>HYDR-INIT<br>RCHRES Initial conditi   | ><><-<br>.02 0.0<br>ons for each HY                                   | 0.0<br>DR section                                      | ><<br>0.5                     | ***                       |
| *** ac-it ior   | ><><><-   | exil<br>><> **?  | * <><                         | possible exit<br>><>      |

| 1             | 0 | 4 |
|---------------|---|---|
| END HYDR-INIT | 1 |   |
| END RCHRES    |   |   |
|               |   |   |

.0 5.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

SPEC-ACTIONS END SPEC-ACTIONS FTABLES

| FTABLES<br>FTABLE   | 1  |  |   |   |                      |                                |
|---|--|--|---|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| FTABLE<br>92 5<br>Depth<br>(ft)<br>0.000000<br>0.033333<br>0.066667<br>0.100000<br>0.133333<br>0.166667<br>0.200000<br>0.233333<br>0.266667<br>0.300000<br>0.433333<br>0.366667<br>0.400000<br>0.433333<br>0.466667<br>0.500000<br>0.533333<br>0.566667<br>0.600000<br>0.633333<br>0.566667<br>0.700000<br>0.733333<br>0.766667<br>0.900000<br>0.93333<br>0.966667<br>1.000000<br>1.033333<br>1.066667<br>1.000000<br>1.03333<br>1.166667<br>1.200000<br>1.03333<br>1.266667<br>1.200000<br>1.33333<br>1.266667<br>1.200000<br>1.33333<br>1.266667<br>1.200000<br>1.33333<br>1.266667<br>1.500000<br>1.53333<br>1.566667<br>1.500000<br>1.53333<br>1.566667<br>1.500000<br>1.53333<br>1.566667<br>1.600000<br>1.53333<br>1.566667<br>1.700000<br>1.73333<br>1.566667<br>1.700000<br>1.73333<br>1.66667<br>1.700000<br>1.73333<br>1.66667<br>1.700000<br>1.73333<br>1.66667<br>1.900000<br>1.73333<br>1.66667<br>1.900000<br>1.73333 | 1<br>Area<br>(acres)<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527<br>0.034527 | Volume<br>(acre-ft)<br>0.000000<br>0.000380<br>0.000760<br>0.00139<br>0.001519<br>0.002279<br>0.002659<br>0.003038<br>0.003418<br>0.003798<br>0.00478<br>0.004558<br>0.004937<br>0.005317<br>0.005697<br>0.006077<br>0.006457<br>0.006457<br>0.006457<br>0.006457<br>0.006457<br>0.006457<br>0.006457<br>0.006356<br>0.007976<br>0.007976<br>0.007976<br>0.007976<br>0.007976<br>0.007976<br>0.008356<br>0.007976<br>0.009495<br>0.009495<br>0.009495<br>0.009495<br>0.009495<br>0.009495<br>0.009495<br>0.009495<br>0.009495<br>0.009495<br>0.009495<br>0.009495<br>0.009495<br>0.009495<br>0.01255<br>0.010255<br>0.010255<br>0.010255<br>0.01253<br>0.012913<br>0.013293<br>0.013293<br>0.013673<br>0.014053<br>0.014432<br>0.01592<br>0.015572<br>0.015572<br>0.015952<br>0.016311<br>0.017471<br>0.017471<br>0.017471<br>0.017851<br>0.018230<br>0.018610<br>0.019370<br>0.02029<br>0.020509<br>0.020509<br>0.0201269 | Outflowl<br>(cfs)<br>0.000000<br>0.000000<br>0.000000<br>0.000000<br>0.000000 | Outflow2<br>(cfs)<br>0.000000<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222<br>0.522222 | Velocity<br>(ft/sec) | Travel Time***<br>(Minutes)*** |
| 1.7555555   | 0.031527   | 0.022020   | 0.000000  | 0.522222  |                      |                                |

| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222<br>522222 |
|---|--|
| WDM2PRECENGL1.3INWDM1EVAPENGL0.8PE  |  |
| END EXT SOURCES   |  |
| RCHRES1HYDR011WIRCHRES1HYDR021WI  |  |
| <name> <name> # #&lt;-factor-&gt; <name> # #&lt;-factor-&gt; <name> # #&lt;-factor-&gt; <name> # #&lt;-factor-&gt; <name> <name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name> | Target> <-Grp> <-Member->***<br>Name> <name> # #***<br/>CHRES INFLOW IVOL</name>   |
| END MASS-LINK 2<br>MASS-LINK 3<br>PERLND PWATER IFWO 0.083333 RC<br>END MASS-LINK 3   | CHRES INFLOW IVOL  |
| MASS-LINK 5<br>IMPLND IWATER SURO 0.083333 RC<br>END MASS-LINK 5  | CHRES INFLOW IVOL  |

END MASS-LINK

END RUN

Predeveloped HSPF Message File

Mitigated HSPF Message File

#### Disclaimer

#### Legal Notice

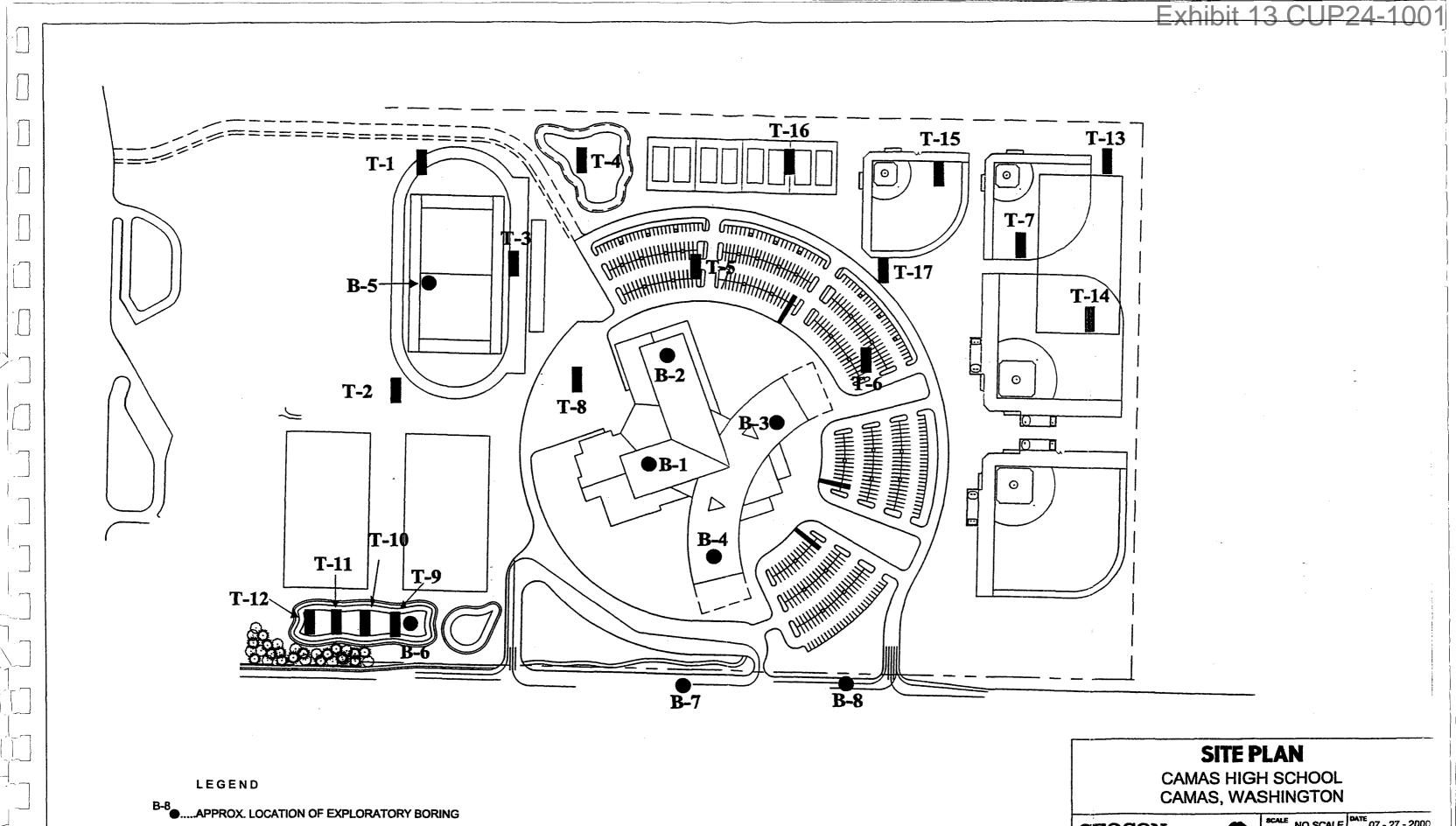
This program and accompanying documentation are provided 'as-is' without warranty of any kind. The entire risk regarding the performance and results of this program is assumed by End User. Clear Creek Solutions Inc. and the governmental licensee or sublicensees disclaim all warranties, either expressed or implied, including but not limited to implied warranties of program and accompanying documentation. In no event shall Clear Creek Solutions Inc. be liable for any damages whatsoever (including without limitation to damages for loss of business profits, loss of business information, business interruption, and the like) arising out of the use of, or inability to use this program even if Clear Creek Solutions Inc. or their authorized representatives have been advised of the possibility of such damages. Software Copyright © by : Clear Creek Solutions, Inc. 2005-2024; All Rights Reserved.

Clear Creek Solutions, Inc. 6200 Capitol Blvd. Ste F Olympia, WA. 98501 Toll Free 1(866)943-0304 Local (360)943-0304

www.clearcreeksolutions.com

# Appendix D-1

Geotechnical Engineering Evaluation, by Geocon Northwest



T-17 ..... APPROX. LOCATION OF EXPLORATORY TRENCH

| SITE P                 | PLAN                               |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| CAMAS HIG<br>CAMAS, WA |                                    |
| EOCON                  | SCALE NO SCALE DATE 07 - 27 - 2000 |

CECECONON R R T H W E B T GEOTECHICAL CONSULTANTS E270 (W NAMBLIS AVENUE - BEAVERTON OREGON 97008 PHONE 503 626-9889 - FAX 503 626-8611 87

| NUSUALE |             | 07 - 27 - 2000 |           |        |
|---------|-------------|----------------|-----------|--------|
|         | PROJECT NO. | P1007          | - 05 - 02 | FIGURE |
|         | SHEET       | OF             |           | 2      |

#### 5. INFILTRATION TESTING

#### 5.1. Methodology

The infiltration tests were conducted as falling head permeability tests in general accordance with the King County Surface Water Design Manual. The tests were conducted by pushing a six-inch diameter infiltrometer standpipe into the soil at the desired test depth. The soil was prepared for infiltration testing under saturated conditions by filling the standpipe with water and thoroughly soaking the test zone for approximately one-half hour. Beginning with a three-foot head of water in the standpipe, the elapsed time required for the head to drop six inches is recorded. In soils with low permeability, the hydraulic head is allowed to drop for one hour and the measured drop in head is recorded.

#### 5.2. Infiltration Test Results

Field infiltration tests were conducted in seven of the exploratory trenches, at varying depths, to evaluate soil infiltration capacity for use in design. The field infiltration rates provided in Table 1 are field measured infiltration rates in native soil and do not include a factor of safety.

| Exploratory<br>Trench No. | Test Depth<br>(ft) | Infiltration Rate<br>(in/hr) | Depth to Groundwater<br>(ft) |
|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1                         | 4                  | 7.6                          | Not Encountered              |
| 1                         | 10                 | 250                          | Not Encountered              |
| 2                         | 5                  | 4.5                          | 8                            |
| 3                         | 6                  | 27                           | Not Encountered              |
| 4                         | 8                  | 14                           | Not Encountered              |
| 5                         | 6                  | 48                           | Not Encountered              |
| 7                         | 7                  | 250                          | 10                           |
| 8                         | 8                  | <1                           | Not Encountered              |
| 9                         | 6                  | <1                           | Not Encountered              |
| 11                        | 5                  | <1                           | Not Encountered              |
| 13                        | 9                  | 45                           | Not Encountered              |
| 14                        | 7                  | 250                          | 10                           |
| 15                        | 6.5                | 90                           | Not Encountered              |
| 16                        | 7                  | <1                           | 10                           |

#### Table 1: Infiltration Test Results

Soil types can vary significantly over relatively short distances. The infiltration rates noted above are representative of one discrete location and depth. Moderate to high infiltration rates were measured on the northeast and northwest portions of the site. In general, the

soils within the southwest portion of the site have low measured infiltration rates. Installation of infiltration systems within the layer in which the field rate was measured is considered critical to proper performance of the systems. Because of near-surface fines content in the native soil, and the potential for eventual siltation of subsurface infiltration facilities, a conservative design safety factor should be applied to the field rate. If filter fabric is used to protect drain rock, the permeability of the geotextile should be considered in the design. Care should be taken during construction to avoid unnecessary compaction or contamination of native soils in the proposed infiltration zone. Construction disturbance, siltation and compaction with construction equipment can dramatically reduce soil infiltration capacity. Regular maintenance of the infiltration system is critical for proper performance.

A member of Geocon Northwest's geotechnical engineering staff should be retained to observe installation of the infiltration system to verify that subsurface conditions are consistent with those encountered during this investigation.

#### 6. LABORATORY TESTING

Laboratory testing was performed on selected soil samples to evaluate moisture content, grain size distribution, plasticity index, expansion index, compaction characteristics, and California Bearing Ratio. Visual soil classification was performed both in the field and laboratory, in general accordance with the Unified Soil Classified System. Moisture content determinations (ASTM D2216) were performed on soil samples to assist in their evaluation. Compaction characteristics and the California Bearing Ratio for near surface samples were evaluated in substantial accordance with ASTM D1557 and ASTM D1883, respectively. Grain size analyses were performed on selected samples using procedures ASTM D421 and ASTM D422. The plasticity index was determined in general accordance with ASTM D4318. The expansion index was determined using procedure ASTM D4829. Moisture contents are indicated on the exploration logs, which are located in Appendix A of this report. The remaining laboratory test results for this project are included in Appendix B.

There appears to be little correlation between laboratory grain size analyses and the field measured infiltration rates. This is likely due to the combination of the presence of cobbles and boulders skewing the laboratory test results and the in situ weathering of the material.

#### 7. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### 7.1. General

7.1.1. It is our opinion that the proposed project is geotechnically feasible, provided the recommendations within this report are followed.

#### **APPENDIX A**

#### FIELD INVESTIGATION

The field investigation was performed on July 6,7,17, and 18, 2000, and consisted of a site reconnaissance, the advancement of six borings, the excavation of seventeen exploratory trenches, and fourteen field-infiltration tests. The approximate locations of the exploratory excavations are shown in Figure 2.

Borings were advanced to approximately 8 to 44 feet below the ground surface. In general, the borings were terminated due to refusal. Two additional shallow borings were advanced within SE 15<sup>th</sup> Street to evaluate the existing pavement section. The exploratory trenches were excavated to depths varying from 6 to 12 feet below the ground surface using a John Deere 550 rubber tired backhoe. Samples were obtained at selected depths during the field investigation and returned to the laboratory for additional testing. Logs of the exploratory borings and trenches are provided in the following pages.

|                     |               | <b>~</b>       | <b>E</b>    |                         | BORING B 1   | 2.10                           | ~                 |          |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| DEPTH<br>IN<br>FEET | SAMPLE<br>NO. | LITHOLOGY      | GROUNDWATER | SOIL<br>CLASS<br>(USCS) | ELEV. (MSL.) DATE COMPLETED  | TRATION<br>ISTANCE<br>JUS/FT.) | DENSET)<br>.C.F.) | MOISTURE |
|                     | 1             |                | GRI         |                         | EQUIPMENT B-57 HOLLOW STEM AUG                                       |                                | DRY<br>(P         | <u>و</u> |
| 0                   |               |                |             |                         | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   |                                |                   |          |
| 0 -                 |               | Î              |             |                         | APPROX. 4 INCHES TOPSOIL   |                                |                   |          |
| 2 -                 |               |                |             | ML                      | Medium stiff, moist, reddish-brown, SILT                             | -                              |                   |          |
| -                   | B1-1          | 8      <br>8 • |             |                         |  | - 21                           |                   | 21       |
| 4 -                 |               |                |             |                         | Medium dense, moist, reddish-brown, Silty GRAVEL                     |                                |                   |          |
| 6 -                 | B1-2          |                |             | GM                      |  | 15                             |                   | 36       |
| 8 -                 | B1-3          |                |             | CL                      | Stiff, moist, mottled, CLAY, occasional gravels                      | - 10                           |                   | 31       |
| 10 -                | B1-4          |                |             |                         |  | 18                             |                   | 25       |
| 12 -                |               |                |             |                         |  | -                              |                   |          |
| 14 -                |               |                |             |                         |  | F                              |                   |          |
| 16 -                | B1-5          | 0<br>0<br>0    |             | GM                      | Very dense, wet, brown, Silty SAND and gravel                        | >50                            |                   | 30       |
| 18 -<br>-           |               | 0<br>0<br>0    |             |                         |  |                                |                   |          |
| 20 -                | B1-6          | 2<br>2<br>0    | Ŧ           |                         | · ·  | 48                             |                   | 23       |
| ––<br>T             |               | 8 1            | ┝╌╿         |                         | Very dense, saturated, brown to gray SAND and gravel                 | ┠                              |                   |          |
|                     |               |                |             |                         | BORING TERMINATED AT 21.5 FEET<br>Groundwater encountered at 20 feet |                                |                   |          |
|                     |               |                |             |                         |  |                                |                   |          |
|                     |               |                |             |                         |  |                                |                   |          |
|                     |               |                |             |                         |  |                                |                   |          |
| imro                | A_1           |                | of          | Borin                   | α <b>P</b> 1   |                                |                   |          |
| guie                | · <b></b> ,   | LUG            |             |                         |  |                                |                   | N        |
|                     | LE SYM        | DOIO           | L           | SAI                     | MPLING UNSUCCESSFUL 🛛 🗓 STANDARD PENETRATION TEST 📕 DRI              | VE SAMPLE                      | CUNDIST           | IRBED    |

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

| SAMPLE<br>NO.  | LITHOLOGY                                | GROUNDWATER  | SOIL   |  | Ez-  | й.  | ٣  |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|                | <u>F</u>                                 | اليس   | CLASS  | ELEV. (MSL.) DATE COMPLETED7/7/00  | STA<br>STA   | DENSI<br>C.F.   | STUR   |
|                |  | GRO  | (USCS)   | EQUIPMENT B-57 HOLLOW STEM AUG   | PENET<br>REST<br>BLOW  | DRY D<br>(Ρ.(   | MDT  |
| T              |  | $\left  - \right $   |  | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | <u> </u>   |   |  |
|                |  |  |  | APPROX. 4 INCHES TOPSOIL   |  |   |  |
|                | . 4                                      |  |  | Medium dense, moist, brown, Silty SAND and   |  |   |  |
| <b>DA</b> 1    |  |  | <b>C</b> ) (   | GRAVEL   |  |   |  |
| B2-1           | 9 1                                      |  | GM   |  | - 16   |   | 20   |
| ×              | 6  |  |  |  | -  |   |  |
| B2-2           |  |  |  |  | 10   |   | 4(   |
| ×              | · · · · · · · ·                          |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| <b>DA A</b>    |  |  |  | -Becomes loose   |  |   |  |
| B2-3           | . 0                                      |  |  |  | - 7  |   | 38   |
|                | Pb                                       |  |  |  |  |   | 1  |
| B2-4           |  |  |  |  | 21   |   | 3  |
| ×              | dil                                      | -+   |  | Stiff maint motified Clause SU T some struct   |  |   |  |
|                | H  |  | CL   | Sunt, moist, mothed, Clayey SIL1, some graver  | -  |   |  |
|                |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                | 111                                      |  |  |  | -  |   |  |
| B2-5           |  |  |  |  | 50/5.5"  |   | 3  |
|                | 27.A                                     |  |  |  | <u> </u>   |   |  |
|                |  |  |  | BORING TERMINATED AT 16.5 FEET DUE TO<br>REFUSAL<br>Groundwater was not encountered                  |  |   |  |
|                |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                | 1  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| A-2 I          |  | f 1  | Porin  | - B 2  |  |   |  |
| <u>n-4</u> , 1 | Lug (                                    |  |  |  |  |   | N  |
| E SYMB         | OLS                                      |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                | B2-3<br>B2-4<br>B2-5<br>A-2, I<br>E SYME | B2-2<br>B2-3<br>B2-4<br>B2-5<br>B2-5<br>B2-5<br>B2-5<br>B2-5<br>B2-5<br>B2-5<br>B2-5 | B2-2<br>B2-3<br>B2-3<br>B2-4<br>B2-5<br>B2-5<br>B2-5<br>B2-5<br>B2-5<br>B2-5<br>B2-5<br>B2-5 | B2-2<br>B2-3<br>B2-3<br>B2-4<br>B2-4<br>B2-5<br>B2-5<br>B2-5<br>B2-5<br>B2-5<br>B2-5<br>B2-5<br>B2-5 | B2-2       B2-3       B2-3       B2-4       B2-5       B0RING TERMINATED AT 16.5 FEET DUE TO REFUSAL Groundwater was not encountered         B2-5       BORING TERMINATED AT 16.5 FEET DUE TO REFUSAL Groundwater was not encountered       B0RING TERMINATED AT 16.5 FEET DUE TO REFUSAL Groundwater was not encountered         A-2, Log of Boring B 2       E SYMBOLS       Image: Sampling Unsuccessful B2 mining Unsuccessful B2 mining B2 mining Unsuccessful B2 mining Sample B2 mining Unsuccessful B2 | B2-2       Image: Control of the standard penetration test       Image: Control of test standard penetration test       Image: Control of | B2-2       Image: Construct of the symptotic of the symptot of the symptot of the symptotic of the sym |

| DEPTH<br>IN<br>FEET | SAMPLE<br>NO.    | LITHOLOGY | GROUNDMATER<br>Cross)<br>(s35n) | BORING B 3 ELEV. (MSL.) DATE COMPLETED  | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>(BLOWS/FT.) | DRY DENSITY<br>(P.C.F.) |          |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|----------|
|                     |                  |           |                                 | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  |  |                         |          |
| 0 -                 |                  | W/        |                                 | APPROX. 4 INCHES TOPSOIL  |  |                         | $\vdash$ |
|                     |                  |           |                                 | Stiff, moist, mottled, Silty CLAY   |  |                         |          |
| - 2 -               | B3-1             |           | CL                              | ·   | - 13                                     |                         | 2        |
|                     | D3-1             |           | CL                              |   |  |                         | '        |
| - 4 -               | ĥ                |           |                                 |   |  |                         |          |
|                     | B3-2             |           |                                 |   | 14                                       |                         |          |
| - 6 -               | ×                |           |                                 |   |  |                         |          |
|                     |                  |           |                                 |   | -  |                         |          |
| - 8 -               | B3-3             |           |                                 | -Occasional gravels   | - 27                                     |                         | :        |
|                     | ~                |           |                                 |   | F  |                         |          |
| - 10 -              | B3-4 🕈           | 9.11      |                                 | Medium days maint model City CAND and   | 33                                       |                         |          |
|                     | ×                | . 4.      |                                 | Medium dense, moist, mottled, Silty SAND and gravel, some clay                      | -  |                         |          |
| 12 -                |                  | Ύ, ₽      |                                 |   | -  |                         |          |
|                     |                  | - q       |                                 |   |  |                         |          |
| - 14 -              |                  | 6-14      |                                 |   |  |                         |          |
|                     | B3-5             | 0         | GM                              | -Cobbles  | >50                                      |                         |          |
| - 16 -              | ×                | p L       |                                 |   |  |                         |          |
|                     |                  |           |                                 |   | -  |                         |          |
| - 18 -              |                  | .1.8.1.   |                                 |   | F  |                         |          |
|                     |                  | l b       |                                 |   | -  |                         |          |
| - 20 -              | B3-6             |           |                                 |   | 50/35"                                   |                         |          |
|                     |                  | h<br>h    |                                 |   |  |                         |          |
|                     |                  |           |                                 | BORING TERMINATED AT 21.5 FEET DUE TO<br>REFUSAL<br>Groundwater was not encountered |  |                         |          |
|                     |                  |           |                                 |   |  |                         |          |
|                     |                  |           |                                 |   |  |                         |          |
|                     |                  |           |                                 |   |  |                         |          |
|                     |                  |           |                                 |   |  |                         |          |
|                     |                  |           |                                 |   |  |                         |          |
| Figure              | <u> </u>         |           | of Borin                        | σ <b>P</b> 3  |  |                         |          |
| riguit              | - <b>m-</b> J, J | LUX 0     |                                 |   |  |                         |          |
| CAND                | LE SYME          |           | L SA                            | MPLING UNSUCCESSFUL 🛛 🔲 STANDARD PENETRATION TEST 📕                                 | DRIVE SAMPLE                             | (UNDIST                 | JRE      |

THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

| DEPTH  |               | 064                     | SOIL<br>CLASS<br>(USCS)                     | BORING B 4  |                       | λi           |      |
|--------|---------------|-------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|------|
| IN     | SAMPLE<br>NO. | LITHOLOGY               | CLASS<br>(USCS)                             | ELEV. (MSL.) DATE COMPLETED7/7/00                     | STAN<br>STAN          | C. F.        |      |
| FEEI   |               | Ľ                       | COSCS)                                      | EQUIPMENT B-57 HOLLOW STEM AUG                        | PENE<br>RESI<br>(BLOU | ОRY [<br>(Р. |      |
|        |               |                         |   | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION                                  |                       |              |      |
| 0 -    |               |                         |   | APPROX. 4 INCHES TOPSOIL                              |                       |              | F    |
|        |               | $\langle / \rangle$     | $\{ \   \   \   \   \   \   \   \   \   \ $ | Stiff, damp, yellowish-brown SILT, some clay          |                       |              |      |
| 2 -    |               |                         |   | · ·   | -                     |              |      |
|        | B4-1          | //                      | ML/CL                                       |   | - 20                  |              | 4    |
| 4 -    | l 8           | ₹//                     |   |   | -                     |              |      |
|        | B4-2          |                         |   | Stiff, damp, mottled, CLAY, some silt                 | - 12                  |              |      |
| 6 -    | D4-2          |                         | 1   |   | - 12                  |              | •    |
|        | ſ             | V/                      |   |   | -                     |              |      |
| 8 -    | B4-3          | <u>.</u> 9. <u>.</u> 1. |   | Medium dense, moist, brown, Silty, medium to          | - 12                  |              | 2    |
|        | . 8           |                         |   | coarse-grained SAND, some clay                        | -                     |              | l    |
| 10 -   |               | .   <sup>1</sup> .      |   |   |                       |              |      |
|        | B4-4          |                         | \$M/GM                                      |   | 47                    |              | 1    |
| - 12 - |               |                         |   | -Gravels below 10.5 feet                              |                       |              |      |
| 12     |               |                         |   |   |                       |              |      |
| 14 -   |               |                         |   |   |                       |              |      |
| 14 -   |               |                         |   |   |                       |              |      |
| -      | B4-5          |                         |   |   | 41                    |              | 2    |
| 16 -   |               | Ph                      |   | -Becomes wet to saturated, decreased fines, increased | ΓΙ                    |              |      |
| -      |               |                         |   | gravel and cobbles                                    |                       |              |      |
| 18 -   |               |                         |   |   |                       |              |      |
|        |               |                         | -   |   |                       |              |      |
| 20 -   | B4-6          |                         | Ŧ   |   | - >50                 |              | 1    |
| _      | ×             |                         |   |   |                       |              |      |
|        |               |                         |   | BORING TERMINATED AT 21 FEET DUE TO                   |                       |              |      |
|        |               |                         |   | REFUSAL<br>Groundwater encountered at 20 feet         |                       |              |      |
|        |               |                         |   |   |                       |              | ļ    |
|        |               |                         |   |   |                       |              |      |
|        |               |                         |   |   |                       |              |      |
|        |               |                         |   |   |                       |              |      |
|        |               |                         |   |   |                       |              |      |
|        |               |                         |   |   |                       |              |      |
| ligur  | e A-4, ]      | Log                     | of Borin                                    | ng B 4  |                       |              |      |
|        | ····          |                         |   | AMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL I STANDARD PENETRATION TEST      |                       |              | 10-5 |
| SAMF   | LE SYME       | BOLS                    | لالم S/                                     | AMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL ■ STANDARD PENETRATION TEST ■ DI | UVE SAMPLE            | CONDISI      | UKB  |

TE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

| DEPTH      |               | LITHOLOGY | GROUNDWATER | SOIL            | BORING B 5   | NUCENNI L                                     | Σ            | Я     |
|------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------|
| IN<br>FEET | SAMPLE<br>NO. | 1<br>H    |             | CLASS<br>(USCS) | ELEV. (MSL.) DATE COMPLETED7/7/00                          | STA<br>STA                                    | C. F         | STU   |
| FEEI       |               | Ľ         | S<br>S<br>S | (0303)          | EQUIPMENT B-57 HOLLOW STEM AUG                             | BLOI  | DRY 1<br>(P. | MOIST |
|            |               |           |             |                 | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION                                       |   |              |       |
| 0 -        |               |           | H           |                 | APPROX. 4 INCHES TOPSOIL                                   |   |              |       |
| 2 -        |               |           |             |                 | Dense, moist, brown, Silty SAND, occasional rounded gravel |   |              |       |
| · -        |               |           |             | SM              |  | -   |              |       |
| - 4 -      |               |           |             |                 |  |   |              |       |
| - 6 -      |               |           |             |                 |  | -   |              |       |
| • _        |               | 9,1       |             |                 | Dense, moist, brown, Silty SAND, gravel and cobbles        | -   |              |       |
| - 8 -      |               |           |             |                 |  |   |              |       |
| - 10 -     |               |           |             |                 |  |   |              |       |
|            |               | b.   A    |             |                 |  | -   |              |       |
| - 12 -     |               | ·].2.].   |             | GM              |  | -   |              |       |
| • -        |               | 1.0       |             |                 |  |   |              |       |
| 14 -       |               |           |             |                 |  |   |              |       |
| - 16 -     |               | l b       |             |                 |  | -   |              |       |
|            |               |           |             |                 |  | -   |              |       |
| - 18 -     |               | - P - P   | Ţ           |                 |  | -   |              |       |
|            |               |           |             |                 |  |   |              |       |
| 20 -       |               |           |             |                 | Medium stiff, wet, brown, Clayey SILT to Silty             |   |              |       |
| - 22 -     |               |           |             |                 | CLAY, some sand  | -   |              |       |
| • -        |               |           |             |                 |  | -   |              |       |
| - 24 -     |               |           | N           | 1L/CL           |  | $\left  \right $                              |              |       |
|            |               |           |             |                 |  |   |              |       |
| 26 -       |               |           |             |                 |  |   |              |       |
| 28 -       |               |           |             |                 | -Stiff layer from 28 to 29.5 feet                          | -   |              |       |
| · -        |               |           |             |                 | -Juli layci 110111 20 10 27.J 1001                         |   |              |       |
| igure      | A-5, 1        | Log (     | of ]        | Borin           | g B 5  | <u>i                                     </u> |              | N     |
|            | LE SYME       |           |             |                 | APLING UNSUCCESSFUL I STANDARD PENETRATION TEST I DRI      | VE SAMPLE                                     | (UND I STU   | JRBED |
| SAMP       | LESIME        | DULS      | Ø           |                 |  | ER TABLE C                                    |              |       |

| DEPTH      |                                       | LITHOLOGY | GROUNDWATER | SOIL            | BORING B 5   |                         | ΣITY          |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|---------------|
| IN<br>FEET | SAMPLE<br>NO.                         | IHA       |             | CLASS<br>(USCS) | ELEV. (MSL.) DATE COMPLETED7/7/00  | TICAT<br>TICAT<br>TICAT | C.F.          |
|            |                                       | בן        | С<br>К      |                 | EQUIPMENT B-57 HOLLOW STEM AUG   | PENET<br>RESI<br>(BLOW  | DRY D<br>(P.( |
| 30 -       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |           |             |                 | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   |                         |               |
| - 32 -     |                                       |           |             |                 | -Stiff layer from 33 to 34.5 feet  | -                       |               |
| - 34 -     |                                       |           |             | ML/CL           |  | -                       |               |
| - 38 -     |                                       |           |             |                 |  | -                       |               |
| 40 -       |                                       |           |             |                 |  |                         | i             |
| 42 -       |                                       |           |             |                 | -Becomes hard at 42 feet   | -                       |               |
| 44 —       |                                       |           |             |                 | BORING TERMINATED AT 44 FEET DUE TO<br>REFUSAL<br>Groundwater encountered at 18 feet |                         |               |
|            |                                       |           |             |                 |  |                         |               |
|            |                                       |           |             |                 |  |                         |               |
|            |                                       |           |             |                 |  |                         |               |
|            |                                       |           |             |                 |  |                         |               |
| ligure     | A-6, 1                                | Log       | of          | Borin           | g B 5  |                         |               |
|            | E SYME                                |           |             | ] sai           |  | RIVE SAMPLE             | UNDIST        |

| DEPTH<br>IN<br>FEET | SAMPLE<br>NO. | LITHOLOGY | GROUNDWATER | SOIL<br>CLASS<br>(USCS) | BORING B 6         ELEV. (MSL.)       DATE COMPLETED 7/7/00         EQUIPMENT       B-57 HOLLOW STEM AUG | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>(BLOWS/FT.) | DRY DENSITY<br>(P.C.F.) | MOISTURE |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|----------|
| 0 -                 |               |           |             |                         | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   |  | . <u> </u>              |          |
| 2 -                 |               |           |             | ML                      | APPROX. 4 INCHES TOPSOIL<br>Medium stiff, moist, brown, SILT   | -  |                         |          |
| - 4<br><br>- 6      |               |           |             | GM                      | Medium dense, moist, reddish-brown, Silty GRAVEL<br>and cobbles<br>-Scattered boulders                   | -  |                         |          |
| - 8 -               |               |           | 2           |                         | BORING TERMINATED AT 8 FEET DUE TO<br>REFUSAL<br>Groundwater was not encountered                         |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |  |  |                         | Í        |
| Figur               | e A-7,        | Log       | of          | Borin                   | ы <u>д В б</u>   |  |                         | N        |
|                     | PLE SYM       |           |             | □ s/                    |  | IVE SAMPLE                               |                         |          |

BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE COND DATE INDICATED. IT

|            |                |           | æ           |                 | DODING D 7            | ,  |        | L                    |             | <b></b>  |
|------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--------|----------------------|-------------|----------|
| DEPTH      |                | LITHOLOGY | GROUNDWATER | SOIL            | BORING B 7            |  |        | LTION<br>FT.         | SITY<br>(.) | MOISTURE |
| IN<br>FEET | SAMPLE<br>NO.  | HH H      | S           | CLASS<br>(USCS) | ELEV. (MSL.)          | DATE COMPLETED                           | 7/7/00 | ISTP<br>ISTP<br>INS/ |             | ISTL     |
|            |                | בן        | GRC         |                 | EQUIPMENT             | <b>B-57 HOLLOW STEM AUG</b>              |        | PENE<br>RES:<br>BLC  | DRY<br>(P   | Ω        |
| - 0 -      |                |           |             |                 |                       | TERIAL DESCRIPTION                       |        |                      |             |          |
| 0          |                |           |             |                 | APPROX. 3 INC         | HES ASPHALT                              |        |                      |             |          |
| - 2 -      |                |           |             |                 | BASEROCK              |  |        |                      |             |          |
|            |                |           |             |                 | BORING TER            | MINATED AT NATIVE SOIL (2')              |        |                      |             |          |
|            |                |           |             |                 |                       |  |        |                      |             |          |
|            |                |           |             |                 |                       |  |        |                      |             |          |
|            |                |           |             |                 |                       |  |        |                      |             |          |
|            |                |           |             |                 |                       |  |        |                      |             |          |
| Figure     | <b>A-8</b> , ] | Log       | of :        | Borin           | g B 7                 | <u></u>                                  | *      |                      | <u></u>     | N        |
| SAMP       | LE SYMI        | BOLS      | Ľ           | ] sai           | MPLING UNSUCCESSFUL   | $\blacksquare$ STANDARD PENETRATION TEST | 📕 DRIV | E SAMPLE             | (UNDISTU    | IRBEI    |
|            |                |           | P           | 🛛 DI            | STURBED OR BAG SAMPLE | CHUNK SAMPLE                             | ▼ WATE |                      |             | 5        |

| ROJEC               | T NO.                                 | P1007     |             | -02                     |  | 1  |                         |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|----------|
| DEPTH<br>IN<br>FEET | SAMPLE<br>NO.                         | LITHOLOGY | GROUNDWATER | SOIL<br>CLASS<br>(USCS) | BORING B 8         ELEV. (MSL.)       DATE COMPLETED 7/7/00         EQUIPMENT       B-57 HOLLOW STEM AUG | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>(BLOWS/FT.) | DRY DENSITY<br>(P.C.F.) | MOTSTURE |
|                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |           |             |                         | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   |  | ·                       |          |
| 0 1                 |                                       |           |             |                         | APPROX. 2 INCHES ASPHALT   |  |                         |          |
| 2 -                 |                                       |           |             |                         | BASEROCK   |  |                         |          |
|                     |                                       |           |             |                         | BORING TERMINATED AT NATIVE SOIL (2.25')   |  |                         |          |
|                     |                                       |           |             |                         |  |  |                         |          |
|                     |                                       |           |             |                         |  |  |                         |          |
| igure               | A-9, ]                                | Log       | of          | Borin                   | g B 8  |  | · · · · ·               | 1        |
| SAMP                | LE SYME                               | BOLS      |             |                         | MPLING UNSUCCESSFUL D STANDARD PENETRATION TEST DRIV<br>STURBED OR BAG SAMPLE WATE                       |  |                         |          |

[]

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

|             |          | λgc             | GROUNDWATER |               | TRENCH T 1 문방(  | È                | , , ,    |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---|------------------|----------|
| DEPTH<br>IN | SAMPLE   | LITHOLOGY       | NDM         | SOIL<br>CLASS | ELEV. (MSL.) DATE COMPLETED 7/6/00  |                  | MOTETIDE |
| FEET        | NO.      | E               | Rou         | (USCS)        |   | DRY DEN<br>(P.C. |          |
| L           |          |                 | ß           |               | EQUIPMENT FORD 555 BACKHOE A  | Ř                | 2        |
| - 0 -       | <br>     |                 |             |               | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  |                  |          |
|             |          | <u>.</u>        |             |               | APPROX. 6 INCHES TOPSOIL  |                  |          |
| - 2 -       |          |                 |             |               | Dense, moist, light reddish-brown, Silty SAND,<br>sub-rounded GRAVEL and COBBLES  |                  |          |
| 4 -         |          | 9.4             |             |               |   |                  |          |
|             | T1-1     |                 |             |               | ·   |                  | 2        |
| - 6 -       |          |                 |             | GM            |   |                  |          |
|             |          |                 |             |               | -Decreasing fines with depth  |                  |          |
| - 8 -       |          |                 | 1           |               |   |                  |          |
| ļ -         |          |                 |             |               | Ļ   |                  |          |
| - 10 -      |          |                 |             |               | Ļ   |                  |          |
|             | T1-2 8   | ¶-] <b>∦</b> _] |             |               |   |                  | 2        |
| - 12 -      |          |                 |             |               |   |                  |          |
|             |          |                 |             |               | TRENCH TERMINATED AT 12.5 FEET  |                  |          |
|             |          |                 |             |               | Infiltration test at 4 feet<br>Infiltration test at 10 feet<br>Groundwater was not encountered  |                  |          |
|             |          |                 |             |               |   |                  |          |
|             |          |                 |             |               |   |                  |          |
|             |          |                 |             |               |   |                  |          |
|             |          |                 |             |               |   |                  |          |
|             |          |                 |             |               |   |                  |          |
|             |          |                 |             |               |   |                  |          |
|             |          |                 |             |               |   |                  |          |
|             |          |                 |             |               |   |                  |          |
|             |          |                 |             |               |   |                  |          |
|             |          |                 |             |               |   |                  |          |
|             |          |                 |             |               |   |                  |          |
|             |          |                 |             |               |   |                  |          |
| Figure      | Δ_10     | Loo             |             | f Tron        | ch T 1  |                  |          |
|             |          | 108             |             |               |   |                  |          |
| SAME        | PLE SYMI | BOLS            | -           |               | MPLING UNSUCCESSFUL       Image: Constant and the symple is |                  |          |

| DEPTH<br>IN<br>FEET | SAMPLE<br>NO. | LITHOLOGY | GROUNDWATER | SOIL<br>CLASS<br>(USCS) | TRENCH T 2         ELEV. (MSL.)       DATE COMPLETED       7/         EQUIPMENT       FORD 555 BACKHOE | /6/00 | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>(BLOWS/FT.) | DRY DENSITY<br>(P.C.F.) | MOISTURE |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|--|-------|--|-------------------------|----------|
|                     |               |           |             |                         | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   |       |  |                         |          |
| 0 -                 | T             | Tii       | -           | ML                      | APPROX. 6 INCHES TOPSOIL   | _     |  |                         |          |
| 2 -                 | ]             |           | <br>.       |                         | Medium stiff, damp, brown, SILT  |       |  |                         |          |
| 2 -                 |               | . 4.      |             |                         | Medium dense, moist, light reddish-brown, Silty SAND, occasional sub-rounded gravel and cobbles,       |       |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         | some clay  |       |  |                         |          |
| + _                 |               |           |             |                         |  |       |  |                         |          |
| 6 -                 | T2-1          |           |             | SM/GM                   |  |       |  |                         |          |
| U _                 |               |           |             |                         |  | Ļ     |  |                         |          |
| 8 -                 |               |           | Ĩ           |                         |  | _     |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         | TRENCH TERMINATED AT 8.5 FEET<br>Infiltration test at 5 feet<br>Groundwater was encountered at 8 feet  |       |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |  |       |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |  |       |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |  |       |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |  |       |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |  |       |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |  |       |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |  |       |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |  |       |  |                         |          |
| ligure              | e A-11,       | Log       | <b>5 O</b>  | f Tren                  | ich T 2  |       |  |                         | N        |
| SAMP                | PLE SYME      | BOLS      |             |                         | MPLING UNSUCCESSFUL D STANDARD PENETRATION TEST  | DRIVE |  |                         |          |

DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

 $\bigcup$ 

| DEPTH<br>IN<br>FEET              | SAMPLE<br>NO.   | LITHOLOGY | GROUNDWATER | SOIL<br>CLASS<br>(USCS) | TRENCH T 3         ELEV. (MSL.)       DATE COMPLETED       7/6/00         EQUIPMENT       FORD 555 BACKHOE | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>(BLOUS/FT.) | DRY DENSITY<br>(P.C.F.) | MOTCTUDE |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|----------|
| - 0 -                            |                 |           |             |                         | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | _  |                         | <b> </b> |
|                                  |                 |           |             | ML                      | APPROX. 6 INCHES TOPSOIL<br>Medium stiff, damp, brown, SILT  | -  |                         |          |
| - 2 -<br>- 4 -<br>- 6 -<br>- 8 - | T3-1            |           |             | GM                      | Dense, moist, reddish-brown, Silty SAND,<br>sub-rounded GRAVEL and COBBLES                                 | -  |                         | 1        |
|                                  |                 |           |             |                         | TRENCH TERMINATED AT 9 FEET DUE TO<br>CAVINGInfiltration test at 6 feet<br>Groundwater was not encountered |  |                         |          |
|                                  | e <b>A-12</b> , |           |             | 🗆 sa                    |  | IVE SAMPLE                               |                         |          |

Γ

L

L

| DEPTH<br>IN<br>FEET | SAMPLE<br>NO. | LITHOLOGY | GROUNDWATER | SOIL<br>CLASS<br>(USCS) | TRENCH T 4           ELEV. (MSL.) DATE COMPLETED7/6/00  | VETRATION<br>SISTANCE<br>.OWS/FT.) | / DENSITY<br>P.C.F.) |   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
|                     |               |           | ō           |                         | EQUIPMENT FORD 555 BACKHOE  | PENET<br>REST<br>(BLOU             | DRY I<br>(P.         | ž |
| 0 -                 |               |           |             |                         | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  |                                    |                      | ļ |
| -                   |               |           |             | ML                      | APPROX. 4 INCHES TOPSOIL  | -                                  |                      |   |
| - 2 -               |               |           |             |                         | Medium stiff, damp, brown SILT  | <u> </u>                           |                      |   |
|                     |               |           |             |                         | Dense, moist, light reddish-brown, Silty SAND,  | -                                  |                      |   |
| - 4 -               |               |           | 1           |                         | some sub-rounded gravel and cobbles, decreasing fines with depth  | -                                  |                      |   |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   | -                                  |                      |   |
| - 6 -               |               |           |             |                         |   |                                    |                      |   |
| ·                   |               |           |             |                         |   |                                    |                      |   |
| - 8 -               | T4-1          |           |             | SM/GM                   |   |                                    |                      |   |
| - 10 -              |               |           | 1           |                         |   |                                    |                      |   |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                                    |                      |   |
|                     |               |           |             |                         | TRENCH TERMINATED AT 11 FEET DUE TO<br>CAVING<br>Infiltration test at 8 feet<br>Groundwater was not encountered |                                    |                      |   |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                                    |                      |   |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                                    |                      |   |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                                    |                      |   |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                                    |                      |   |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                                    |                      |   |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                                    |                      |   |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                                    |                      |   |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                                    |                      |   |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                                    |                      |   |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                                    |                      |   |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                                    |                      |   |
| Figure              | A-13,         | Log       | o           | f Tren                  | ch T 4  | <u> </u>                           |                      |   |
|                     | LE SYMB       |           | [           | ] sai                   | MPLING UNSUCCESSFUL   | VE SAMPLE<br>ER TABLE O            |                      |   |

THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

|           |     |               | λg        | GROUNDWATER  |               | TRENCH T 5  | Su?                    | È.            | шŝ                      |
|-----------|-----|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| DEP<br>II | 4   | SAMPLE<br>NO. | LITHOLOGY | INDM         | SOIL<br>CLASS | ELEV. (MSL.) DATE COMPLETED 7/6/00  | STAN<br>STAN           | DENSI<br>C.F. | STUR                    |
| FE        | Ĩ   |               | Ē         | GROL         | (USCS)        | EQUIPMENT FORD 555 BACKHOE  | PENET<br>REST<br>(BLOW | DRY D<br>(P.( | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT (%) |
|           |     | <u></u>       |           |              |               | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  |                        | <u> </u>      |                         |
| · 0       |     |               | <b>T</b>  | -            | ML            | APPROX. 4 INCHES TOPSOIL  |                        |               |                         |
| 2         | _   |               |           |              |               | Medium stiff, damp, brown SILT  |                        |               |                         |
|           | _   |               |           |              |               | Dense, moist, yellowish-brown, Silty SAND, sub-rounded GRAVEL and COBBLES | -                      |               |                         |
| 4         | -   |               |           |              |               |   | -                      |               |                         |
|           |     |               | 6         |              |               |   | -                      |               |                         |
| 6         | -   | T5-1          |           |              |               |   | -                      |               | 18.9                    |
| 8         |     | T5-2          |           |              | CL            | Stiff, moist, brown and gray, Silty CLAY                                  | -                      |               | 26.5                    |
|           |     |               |           |              |               | TRENCH TERMINATED AT 9 FEET<br>Infiltration test at 6 feet                |                        |               |                         |
|           |     |               |           |              |               | Groundwater was not encountered   |                        |               |                         |
|           |     |               |           |              |               |   |                        |               |                         |
|           |     |               |           |              |               |   |                        |               |                         |
|           |     |               |           |              |               |   |                        |               |                         |
|           |     |               |           |              |               |   |                        |               |                         |
|           |     |               |           |              |               |   |                        |               |                         |
|           |     |               |           |              |               |   |                        |               |                         |
|           |     |               |           |              |               |   |                        |               |                         |
|           |     |               |           |              |               |   |                        |               |                         |
|           |     |               |           |              |               |   |                        |               |                         |
|           |     |               |           |              |               |   |                        |               |                         |
|           |     |               |           |              |               |   |                        |               |                         |
|           |     |               |           |              |               |   |                        |               |                         |
|           |     |               |           |              |               |   |                        |               |                         |
| 'ig1      | ure | A-14          | , Log     | ; <b>0</b> 1 | f Tren        | ich T 5   |                        |               | NCHS                    |
| <u></u>   | MPI | E SYM         |           | (            | sai           | MPLING UNSUCCESSFUL STANDARD PENETRATION TEST                             | E SAMPLE               | (UND I STU    | RBED )                  |
| 511       |     |               |           |              | 🕅 di          | STURBED OR BAG SAMPLE 🛛 📓 CHUNK SAMPLE 🛛 💆 WATE                           | R TABLE O              | R SEEPAG      | ε                       |

| DEPTH<br>IN<br>FEET | SAMPLE<br>NO. | LITHOLOGY    | GROUNDWATER | SOIL<br>CLASS<br>(USCS) | TRENCH T 6         ELEV. (MSL.)       DATE COMPLETED       7/6/00         EQUIPMENT       FORD 555 BACKHOE                     | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>(BLOUS/FT.) | DRY DENSITY<br>(P.C.F.) |     |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|-----|
| 0 -                 |               |              |             |                         | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   |  |                         | i   |
| 0                   |               | o joj v      |             |                         | APPROX. 6 INCHES TOPSOIL   |  |                         |     |
| 2                   | T6-1 8        | A THE A CALL |             | GM                      | Medium dense to dense, moist to wet, light<br>yellowish-brown, Clayey SILT, SAND and<br>sub-rounded GRAVEL, occasional cobbles | -  |                         | 3   |
| 8<br>               |               |              |             | SM                      | Dense, moist, reddish-brown, Silty SAND and sub-rounded gravel   | -  |                         | -   |
|                     |               |              |             |                         | TRENCH TERMINATED AT 11 FEET<br>Groundwater was not encountered  |  |                         |     |
|                     |               |              |             |                         |  |  |                         |     |
| ïgure               | A-15.         | Log          | l<br>of     | f Tren                  | ch T 6   |  |                         |     |
|                     | LE SYMB       |              | [           | ] sai                   |  | E SAMPLE                                 |                         | RBE |

| PROJECT             | <u>NO.</u>    | P1007     | ТП          |                         |   | ר  |                         |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| DEPTH<br>IN<br>FEET | SAMPLE<br>NO. | LITHOLOGY | GROUNDWATER | SOIL<br>CLASS<br>(USCS) | TRENCH T 7         ELEV. (MSL.) DATE COMPLETED  | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>(BLOUS/FT.) | DRY DENSITY<br>(P.C.F.) |
|                     |               |           |             |                         | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  |  |                         |
| - 0 +-              |               |           |             |                         | APPROX. 6 INCHES TOPSOIL  |  |                         |
| - 2 -               |               |           | <u> </u>    |                         | Moist, reddish-brown, Silty GRAVEL and COBBLES, some clay   | -  |                         |
| - 4 -               |               |           |             |                         |   | -  |                         |
|                     |               | a         |             | GM                      | -Decreasing fines with depth  | -  |                         |
| - 6 -               |               |           |             |                         | -Loose gravels and cobbles  |  |                         |
| - 8 -               |               |           | ľ           |                         |   |  |                         |
| <br>- 10 -          |               |           | V           |                         |   | _  |                         |
| 10                  |               |           | -           |                         | TRENCH TERMINATED AT 10 FEET<br>Infiltration test at 7 feet<br>Groundwater encountered at 10 feet |  |                         |
|                     |               |           |             | -                       |   |  |                         |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |  |                         |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |  |                         |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |  |                         |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |  |                         |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |  |                         |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |  |                         |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |  |                         |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |  |                         |
| Figure A            | <b>A-16</b> , | Log       | ∟<br>s of   | f Tren                  | ich T 7   | <u> </u>                                 |                         |
| SAMPLE              | E SYMF        | BOLS      | [           |                         | MPLING UNSUCCESSFUL 🛛 STANDARD PENETRATION TEST 📕 DR  | VE SAMPLE                                | (UND1ST                 |
|                     |               |           | E.          | 🕅 DI                    | STURBED OR BAG SAMPLE   | TER TABLE C                              | R SEEPA                 |

 $\bigcup$ 

| DEPTH<br>IN | SAMPLE<br>NO.   | LITHOLOGY   | GROUNDMATER<br>Crass<br>(nscs) | TRENCH T 8         ELEV. (MSL.)       DATE COMPLETED                                      | RATION<br>STANCE<br>S/FT.) | ENSITY<br>.F.)        |   |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| FEET        |                 | 5           |                                | EQUIPMENT FORD 555 BACKHOE  | PENET                      | DRY DENSI<br>(P.C.F.) |   |
|             |                 |             |                                | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | <u> </u>                   |                       | ┢ |
| - 0 -       |                 |             |                                | APPROX. 6 INCHES TOPSOIL  |                            |                       | ŧ |
| - 2 -       | T8-1            |             |                                | Moist, reddish-brown, Clayey GRAVEL, some medium to coarse-grained sand                   | -<br>-                     |                       |   |
| - 4 -       |                 |             |                                |   |                            |                       |   |
| - 6 -       |                 | 9           | GM                             |   | -                          |                       |   |
| - 8 -       | т8-2            |             |                                | -Decreasing gravel and cobbles with depth   | -                          |                       |   |
| - 10 -      |                 |             |                                |   | -                          |                       |   |
| - 12 -      |                 | <u>r</u> lh |                                | TRENCH TERMINATED AT 12 FEET DUE TO<br>CAVING   |                            |                       |   |
|             |                 |             |                                | Infiltration test at 8 feet<br>Groundwater was not encountered                            |                            |                       |   |
|             |                 |             |                                |   |                            |                       |   |
|             |                 |             |                                |   |                            |                       |   |
|             |                 |             |                                |   |                            |                       |   |
|             |                 |             |                                |   |                            |                       |   |
|             |                 |             |                                |   |                            |                       |   |
|             |                 |             |                                |   |                            |                       |   |
| Figure      | • <b>A-17</b> , | Log         | of Tre                         | nch T 8   | 1l.                        |                       |   |
| SAMP        | LE SYME         | BOLS        |                                | AMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL II STANDARD PENETRATION TEST II DRI<br>ISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE II WAT |                            |                       |   |

DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

 $\left[ \right]$ 

| DEPTH<br>IN   | SAMPLE<br>NO. | LITHOLOGY | GROUNDWATER | SOIL<br>CLASS | TRENCH T 9     ELEV. (MSL.) DATE COMPLETED                                    | 00/<br>IRATION<br>STANCE<br>45/FT.) | DENSITY<br>C.F.) | STURE |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| FEET          |               | Ľ         | GRO         | (USCS)        | EQUIPMENT FORD 555E   | PENETR                              | DRY DE<br>(P.C   | MOIST |
|               |               |           | Í           |               | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  |                                     |                  |       |
| - 0 -         |               |           |             | SM            | APPROX. 4 INCHES TOPSOIL  |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               | Medium stiff, damp, reddish-brown, Sandy SILT,<br>some clay                   | ,                                   |                  | +     |
| - 2 -         |               |           |             |               | Very dense, moist, brown, Silty, coarse SAND,<br>gravel, cobbles and boulders |                                     |                  |       |
| - 4 -         |               |           |             |               |   | -                                   |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               |   | -                                   |                  |       |
| - 6 -         | T9-1          |           |             | GM            |   | -                                   |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               |   | -                                   |                  |       |
| - 8           |               | P b       |             |               |   |                                     |                  |       |
| -             |               |           |             |               | TRENCH TERMINATED AT 9 FEET DUE TO<br>REFUSAL                                 |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               | Infiltration test at 6 feet<br>Groundwater was not encountered                |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               |   |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               |   |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               |   |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               |   |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               |   |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               |   |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               |   |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               | · ·   |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               |   |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               |   |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               |   |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               |   |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               |   |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               |   |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               |   |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               |   |                                     |                  |       |
|               |               |           |             |               |   |                                     |                  |       |
| <i>'igure</i> | e A-18,       | Log       | ; 01        | f Tren        | ich T 9   |                                     |                  | NC    |
| SAMP          | LE SYMI       | <br>ארו פ | [           | ] sai         | MPLING UNSUCCESSFUL $\blacksquare$ STANDARD PENETRATION TEST $\blacksquare$   | . DRIVE SAMPLI                      | E (UNDIST        | URBED |
| 57 HVII -     | 1 1411        |           | ß           | 8 DI          | STURBED OR BAG SAMPLE 🛛 📓 CHUNK SAMPLE 🛛 💆                                    | . WATER TABLE                       | OR SEEPA         | GE    |

 $\Box$ 

| DEPTH<br>IN<br>FEET     | SAMPLE<br>NO. | 10010HT1 | GROUNDWATER | SOIL<br>CLASS<br>(USCS) | TRENCH T 10         ELEV. (MSL.)       DATE COMPLETED       7/17/00         EQUIPMENT       FORD 555E   | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>(BLOWS/FT.) | DRY DENSITY<br>(P.C.F.) |   |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|---|
| - 0 -                   |               |          |             |                         | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | <u> </u>                                 |                         | ļ |
|                         |               |          |             | ML                      | APPROX. 4 INCHES TOPSOIL<br>Medium stiff, reddish-brown, SILT   | -  |                         |   |
| - 2 -<br>- 4 -<br>- 6 - |               |          |             | GM                      | Dense, moist, Silty, coarse SAND. gravel, cobbles,<br>and boulders<br>-Decreasing fines with depth  |  |                         |   |
|                         |               |          | 1           |                         | -Weathering to clay   |  |                         | ┝ |
|                         |               |          |             |                         | TRENCH TERMINATED AT 7 FEET<br>Groundwater was not encountered  |  |                         |   |
|                         |               |          |             |                         |   |  |                         |   |
|                         |               |          |             |                         |   |  |                         |   |
|                         |               |          |             |                         |   |  |                         |   |
|                         |               |          |             |                         |   |  |                         |   |
|                         |               |          |             |                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  |                         |   |
|                         |               |          |             |                         |   |  |                         |   |
|                         |               |          |             |                         |   |  |                         |   |
|                         |               |          |             |                         |   |  |                         |   |
|                         |               |          |             |                         |   |  |                         |   |
|                         |               |          |             |                         |   |  |                         |   |
|                         |               |          |             |                         |   |  |                         |   |
| Figure                  | e A-19,       | Log      | ; of        | Tren                    | ich T 10  |  |                         |   |
| SAMP                    | LE SYME       | OLS      |             |                         | MPLING UNSUCCESSFUL     Image: Constant of the standard penetration test     Image: Constant of the standard penetration test       STURBED OR BAG SAMPLE     Image: Constant of the standard penetration test     Image: Constant of the standard penetration test |  |                         |   |

| DEPTH<br>IN<br>FEET | SAMPLE<br>NO. | LITHOLOGY | GROUNDWATER | SOIL<br>CLASS<br>(USCS) | TRENCH T 11     ELEV. (MSL.)   DATE CO     EQUIPMENT   FOR  | DMPLETED <u>7/17/</u><br>D 555E | PENETRATION<br>RESTRATION | (BLOWS/FT.) | DRY DENSITY<br>(P.C.F.) | MOTSTURE |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 0 -                 |               |           |             |                         | MATERIAL DESCRIP  | LION                            |                           |             |                         |          |
| 2 -                 |               |           |             | ML                      | Dense, moist, reddish-brown, Grav<br>cobbles  | elly SILT with                  | -                         |             |                         |          |
| 4 -                 | T11-1 8       |           |             | GM                      | Medium dense, moist, subrounded<br>cobbles, some sand, silt and clay<br>-Scattered boulders, caving observe | GRAVEL and                      | -                         |             |                         |          |
| 8 -                 |               | ٥ °       |             |                         | -Weathering to clay   |                                 |                           |             | ]                       |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         | Infiltration test at 5<br>Groundwater was not enc   |                                 |                           |             |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                                 |                           |             |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                                 |                           |             |                         |          |
| igurg               |               | Log       |             | Tron                    | L ጥ 11  |                                 |                           |             |                         |          |
| igure               |               | OLS       |             |                         | PLING UNSUCCESSFUL STANDARD PL  |                                 | . DRIVE SAMF              |             |                         | NC       |

| DEPTH<br>IN<br>FEET | SAMPLE<br>NO. | LITHOLOGY | GROUNDWATER | SOIL<br>CLASS<br>(USCS) | TRENCH T 12         ELEV. (MSL.)       DATE COMPLETED         EQUIPMENT       FORD 555E | 7/17/00          | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>(BLOWS/FT.) | DRY DENSITY<br>(P.C.F.) | MOISTURE |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|---|------------------|--|-------------------------|----------|
| - 0 -               |               |           |             |                         | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  |                  |  |                         |          |
| •                   |               | TTT       |             |                         | APPROX. 4 INCHES TOPSOIL  |                  | _  |                         |          |
| - 2 -               |               |           |             |                         | Medium stiff, moist, reddish-brown, SILT, scattered boulders                            |                  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                  | _  |                         |          |
| 1 -                 |               |           |             | ML                      |   |                  | _  |                         |          |
| ••<br>              |               |           |             | I                       |   |                  |  |                         |          |
| 6                   |               |           |             |                         |   |                  |  |                         |          |
| 6 -                 |               | 0         |             |                         | Medium dense, Silty SAND, gravel, and cobbles,  |                  |  |                         |          |
| · -                 |               |           |             |                         | weathering to clay  |                  | -  |                         |          |
| 8 -                 | T12-1 🏾       | · 0       |             | GM                      |   |                  | -  |                         |          |
| · _                 |               | 0         |             |                         |   |                  | -  |                         |          |
| 10 -                |               |           |             |                         | TRENCH TERMINATED AT 10 FEET  |                  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         | Groundwater was not encountered   |                  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                  |  |                         |          |
| l                   |               |           |             |                         |   | l l              |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                  |  |                         |          |
|                     | []            |           |             |                         |   |                  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                  |  | Į                       |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                  | 1  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |             |                         |   |                  |  |                         |          |
| igure               | A-21.         | Log       |             | Tren                    | ich T 12  | ł                |  |                         |          |
| -9.41               |               | ~~~8      |             |                         |   | <b>—</b>         |  |                         | N        |
| SAMP                | LE SYME       | BOLS      |             |                         |   | ■ DRIV<br>▼ WATE |  |                         |          |

THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

| PROJEC              | <u>CT NO.</u> | P1007     | <u>-05</u>   | -02                     |  | 7  |                         |          |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|----------|
| DEPTH<br>IN<br>FEET | SAMPLE<br>NO. | LITHOLOGY | GROUNDWATER  | SOIL<br>CLASS<br>(USCS) | TRENCH T 13         ELEV. (MSL.)       DATE COMPLETED       7/17/00         EQUIPMENT       FORD 555E                              | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>(BLOWS/FT.) | DRY DENSITY<br>(P.C.F.) | MOISTURE |
|                     |               |           |              |                         | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   |  |                         |          |
| - 0 -<br><br>- 2 -  |               |           | а<br>У       | ML                      | APPROX. 4 INCHES TOPSOIL<br>Medium dense to dense, moist, reddish-brown,<br>Gravelly SILT with some cobbles                        | -  |                         |          |
| - 4 -<br>           |               |           |              | GM                      | Medium dense to dense, moist, brown, Silty, coarse<br>SAND and gravel, occasional cobbles<br>-                                     | -  |                         |          |
| - 8 -<br>- 8 -<br>  | T13-1         | 8         |              | SM                      | Medium dense, moist, brown, coarse SAND, some<br>gravel, occasional cobbles  | -  |                         |          |
| • -                 |               |           |              |                         | TRENCH TERMINATED AT 11 FEET<br>Infiltration test at 8 feet<br>Groundwater was not encountered                                     |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |              |                         |  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |              |                         |  |  |                         |          |
|                     |               |           |              |                         |  |  |                         |          |
| Figur               | e A-22,       | , Log     | ; <b>0</b> 1 | f Trer                  | ich T 13   |  |                         | NC       |
| SAMI                | PLE SYMI      | BOLS      |              |                         | MPLING UNSUCCESSFUL       □ STANDARD PENETRATION TEST       □ DRIV         STURBED OR BAG SAMPLE       □ CHUNK SAMPLE       ▼ WATE |  |                         |          |

| DEPTH<br>IN<br>FEET               | SAMPLE<br>NO. | LITHOLOGY | GROUNDWATER | SOIL<br>CLASS<br>(USCS) | TRENCH T 14         ELEV. (MSL.)       DATE COMPLETED 7/17/00         EQUIPMENT       FORD 555E    | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>(BLOWS/FT.) | DRY DENSITY<br>(P.C.F.) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| - 0 -                             |               |           |             |                         | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   |  |                         |
| - 2 -                             |               |           |             | ML                      | APPROX. 4 INCHES TOPSOIL<br>Medium dense, damp to moist, reddish-brown,<br>SILT, scattered cobbles | -  |                         |
| - 4 -<br>- 6 -<br>- 8 -<br>- 10 - | T14-1         |           |             | GM                      | Medium dense, moist, brown, Silty SAND and<br>gravel, scattered cobbles, occasional boulders       | -  |                         |
|                                   |               |           |             |                         | TRENCH TERMINATED AT 10 FEET<br>Infiltration test at 7 feet<br>Groundwater encountered at 10 feet  |  |                         |
| Figure                            | e A-23,       | Log       |             |                         | MPLING UNSUCCESSFUL  |  |                         |

THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

| DEPTH<br>IN<br>FEET | SAMPLE<br>NO. | LITHOLOGY   | GROUNDWATER | SOIL<br>CLASS<br>(USCS) | TRENCH T 15         ELEV. (MSL.)       DATE COMPLETED       7/18/00         EQUIPMENT       FORD 555E | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>(BLOWS/FT.) | DRY DENSITY<br>(P.C.F.) |   |
|---------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|---|
| - 0 -               |               |             |             |                         | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  |  |                         | I |
| - 0 -               |               | <b>T</b>    |             |                         | APPROX. 4 INCHES TOPSOIL  |  |                         | t |
| - 2 -               |               |             |             | ML                      | Medium stiff, damp, reddish-brown, Gravelly<br>SILT, scattered cobbles and boulders                   | -  |                         |   |
| - 4 -               |               | 0<br>0<br>0 |             |                         | Dense, moist, brown, Silty SAND and gravel, occasional cobbles  | -  |                         |   |
| - 6 -               | T15-1         | 8.0         |             | GM                      |   |  |                         |   |
| - 8                 |               | . с         |             |                         | -Decreasing fines with depth  | -  |                         |   |
|                     |               |             |             |                         |   | -  |                         |   |
| - 10 -              |               | 3           | ┦┤          |                         | -Slight weathering to clay  |  |                         | ł |
|                     |               |             |             |                         | Infiltration test at 6.5 feet<br>Groundwater was not encountered                                      |  |                         |   |
|                     |               |             |             |                         | ·   |  |                         |   |
|                     |               |             |             |                         |   |  |                         |   |
|                     |               |             |             |                         |   |  |                         |   |
| Figure              | A-24          | Log         |             | Tren                    | ich T 15  | 1  |                         |   |
|                     | LE SYMI       |             | [           | ] sai                   | MPLING UNSUCCESSFUL II STANDARD PENETRATION TEST II DRI<br>STURBED OR BAG SAMPLE II WAT               |  |                         |   |

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

|             |               | DGΥ       | GROUNDWATER |               | TRENCH T 16   | Suc.                    | λĽ            | ш     |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|-------|
| DEPTH<br>IN | SAMPLE<br>NO. | LITHOLOGY | MON         | SOIL<br>CLASS | ELEV. (MSL.) DATE COMPLETED   | STAN<br>SYF1            | ENSJ<br>C.F.  |       |
| FEET        |               | 5         | GROL        | (USCS)        | EQUIPMENT FORD 555E   | PENET<br>RESTS<br>(BLOW | 0RY 0<br>(P.( | MOIST |
|             |               |           |             |               | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  |                         |               |       |
| 0 -         |               |           |             |               | APPROX. 6 INCHES TOPSOIL  |                         |               |       |
| 2 -         |               |           |             | ML            | Medium stiff, damp to moist, reddish-brown,<br>Gravelly SILT                                      | -                       |               |       |
| 4 -         |               |           |             |               |   |                         |               |       |
| 6 -         |               | 000       | >           |               | Medium dense, moist, reddish-brown, Gravelly,<br>medium-grained SAND                              | -                       |               | ,     |
| 8 -         | T16-1         | 0.00      |             | SM            |   |                         |               |       |
| 10 -        |               | 000       | ▼           |               | -Slightly weathering to clay  | []                      |               |       |
| 10          |               |           |             |               | TRENCH TERMINATED AT 10 FEET<br>Infiltration test at 7 feet<br>Groundwater encountered at 10 feet |                         |               |       |
|             |               |           |             |               |   |                         |               |       |
|             |               |           |             |               |   |                         |               |       |
|             |               |           |             |               |   |                         |               |       |
|             |               |           |             |               |   |                         |               |       |
|             |               |           |             |               |   |                         |               |       |
|             |               |           |             |               |   |                         |               |       |
|             |               |           |             |               |   |                         |               |       |
|             |               |           |             |               |   |                         |               |       |
|             |               |           |             | Ē             |   |                         |               |       |
| 'igure      | A-25,         | Log       | lo j        | Tren          | ich T 16  |                         |               | NCH   |
| SAMP        | LE SYME       | BOLS      |             |               | MPLING UNSUCCESSFUL I STANDARD PENETRATION TEST I DRI<br>STURBED OR BAG SAMPLE I WAT              |                         |               |       |

| DEPTH      |               | LITHOLOGY | GROUNDWATER | SOIL            | TRENCH T 17   |                        | YTIG<br>(.      | щ.          |
|------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| IN<br>FEET | SAMPLE<br>NO. | 머         | S           | CLASS<br>(USCS) | ELEV. (MSL.) DATE COMPLETED7/18/00                              | STA<br>WS/1            | DENSI<br>C.F.J. | CSTU<br>ENT |
|            |               | 1         | GRO         | ()              | EQUIPMENT FORD 555E   | PENET<br>REST<br>(BLOU | DRY  <br>(P.    | MOISTURE    |
|            |               |           |             |                 | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  |                        |                 |             |
| 0 -        |               | बिति      |             |                 | APPROX. 4 INCHES TOPSOIL  |                        |                 |             |
| 2 -        |               |           |             | ML              | Medium stiff, damp to moist, reddish-brown,<br>Gravelly SILT    | -                      |                 |             |
|            |               |           |             | IVIL            |   | -                      |                 |             |
| 4 -        |               | pb        |             |                 |   | -                      |                 |             |
| 6 -        |               | 0<br>0    |             |                 | Very dense, Cobbly SAND and GRAVEL,                             | -                      |                 |             |
| _          |               | 00        |             |                 | weathering to clay  | -                      |                 |             |
| 8 -        | <b>T</b> 17-1 | .0<br>    |             | GM              |   | -                      |                 |             |
| -          |               | .o. D     |             | 0101            |   |                        |                 |             |
| 10 -       |               | а<br>Д    |             |                 |   |                        |                 |             |
| _          |               |           |             |                 | TRENCH TERMINATED AT 11 FEET<br>Groundwater was not encountered |                        |                 |             |
|            |               |           |             |                 |   |                        |                 | :           |
|            |               |           |             |                 |   |                        |                 |             |
|            |               |           |             |                 |   |                        |                 |             |
|            |               |           |             |                 |   |                        |                 |             |
|            |               |           |             |                 |   |                        |                 |             |
|            |               |           |             |                 |   |                        |                 |             |
|            |               |           |             |                 |   |                        |                 |             |
|            |               |           |             |                 |   |                        |                 |             |
|            |               |           |             |                 |   |                        |                 |             |
|            |               |           |             |                 |   |                        |                 |             |
|            |               |           |             |                 |   |                        |                 |             |
|            |               |           |             |                 |   |                        |                 |             |
|            |               |           |             |                 |   |                        |                 |             |
|            |               |           |             |                 |   |                        |                 |             |
|            |               |           |             |                 |   |                        |                 |             |
| ïgure      | e A-26,       | Log       | o           | f Tren          | ich T 17  |                        |                 | NC          |
| SAMP       | LE SYME       | BOLS      |             |                 | MPLING UNSUCCESSFUL   | E SAMPLE               | (UND ISTU       | IRBED       |
|            |               |           | 8           | 🕅 di            | STURBED OR BAG SAMPLE   | R TABLE O              | R SEEPAG        | Ε           |

#### TABLE B-I SUMMARY OF LABORATORY MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY AND OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT TEST RESULTS ASTM D 1557-91

| Sample<br>No. | Depth<br>(ft) | Material Description | Maximum Dry<br>Density<br>(pcf) | Optimum<br>Moisture<br>Content<br>(% dry wt.) |
|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Composite     | 1.0 - 3.0     | SILT                 | 103.2                           | 20.8  |

#### TABLE B-2 SUMMARY OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION ASTM D421 AND D422

| Sample No. | Depth   | % Gravel | % Sand | % Silt | % Clay |
|------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
|            | (ft)    |          |        |        |        |
| T1 – S2    | 7 – 8   | 16.1     | 51.1   | 32     | 2.8    |
| T2 – S3    | 6 - 7   | 21.4     | 37.5   | 27.6   | 13.5   |
| T3 – S2    | 5.5 - 6 | 0.9      | 73.5   | 25.6   |        |
| T4 – S1    | 7 - 8   | 56.4     | 33.3   | 10     | 0.3    |
| T6 – S1    | 5 - 6   | 43.3     | 37.6   | 19     | 0.1    |
| T10-S1     | 2 – 2.5 | 0        | 30.7   | 34     | 35.3   |
| T11 – S1   | 7 - 8   | 0        | 51.7   | 26.3   | 22     |

#### TABLE B-3 SUMMARY OF LABORATORY PLASTICITY INDEX TEST RESULTS ASTM D 4318

| Sample No. | Depth (ft) | Plastic Limit | Liquid Limit | Plasticity Index |
|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|
| T1 – S2    | 7 - 8      | 31            | 59           | 28               |
| T5 – S2    | 4 - 5      | 21            | 77           | 56               |
| T6 – S1    | 5-6        | 26            | 56           | 30               |
| T8 – S1    | 2 – 2.5    | 21            | 80           | 59               |
| T8 – S2    | 4 - 5      | 24            | 70           | 46               |
| T10 – S2   | 2 – 2.5    | 25            | 45           | 20               |

#### TABLE B-4 SUMMARY OF LABORATORY EXPANSION INDEX TEST RESULTS ASTM D4829

| Sample No. | Depth (ft) | Water Content | Expansion Index |
|------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| T5 – S2    | 4 - 5      | 16.9          | 93              |

 $\Box$ 

Π



GEOTECHNICAL CONSULTANTS



April 16, 2001 P1007-05-04

Mr. Doug McCudden c/o Camas School District 2041 NE Ione Street Camas, Washington 98607

Subject: NEW CAMAS HIGH SCHOOL CAMAS, WASHINGTON CONSULTATION

Dear Mr. McCudden,

Geocon Northwest, Inc. is pleased to provide this letter summarizing the results of the additional geotechnical evaluation requested by the project civil engineers to satisfy Clark County permitting requirements. The fieldwork was completed on April 6, 2001. A total of eleven exploratory trenches were excavated in locations requested by Otak. Table 1, Depth to Groundwater, summarizes the groundwater depth and soil conditions encountered during the field investigation.

An additional pit was excavated in the location of an existing culvert, where the outlet of two drainage tiles was observed. One tile consisted of a 6-inch-diameter clay pipe while the other consisted of a 10-inch-diameter cement mortar pipe. The general direction of the drainage systems was northeasterly from the outlet. A field measurement of the flow rate was obtained at the outlet. During the field investigation, the flow rate was measured at approximately 50 to 60 gallons per minute. This value includes the outflow from both sources.

New Camas High School Camas, Washington

#### Table1: Depth to Groundwater

|    | TES       | T PIT LOCAT | ION      | STATIC           | GROUNDWATER  | GENERAL SOIL    |
|----|-----------|-------------|----------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|    |           |             |          | GROUNDWATER      | SEEPAGE (ft) | TYPE            |
|    |           |             |          | (ft)             |              |                 |
|    | Site      | E/W         | N/S      |                  |              |                 |
|    | Reference | distance    | distance |                  |              |                 |
|    |           | (ft)        | (ft)     |                  |              |                 |
| ,  | NE Corner | 300 W       | 350 S    | 8                | None         | Sand, gravel,   |
| 1  |           |             |          |                  |              | cobbles         |
| 2  | NE Corner | 200 W       | 370 S    | 8                | None         | Sand, gravel,   |
| 2  |           |             |          |                  |              | cobbles         |
| 3  | NE Corner | 100 W       | 400 S    | 8                | None         | Sand, gravel,   |
| 2  |           |             |          |                  |              | cobbles         |
|    | NE Corner | 150 W       | 320 S    | 9                | None         | Sand, gravel,   |
| 4  |           |             |          |                  |              | cobbles         |
| 5  | NE Corner | 250 W       | 320 S    | 8.5              | None         | Sand, gravel,   |
| 5  |           |             |          |                  |              | cobbles         |
| ,  | NW Corner | 60 E        | 70 S     | Not Encountered* | None         | Silty sand,     |
| 6  |           |             |          |                  |              | gravel, cobbles |
| 7  | NW Comer  | 60 E        | 140 S    | Not Encountered* | None         | Silty sand,     |
| 7  |           |             |          |                  |              | gravel, cobbles |
| 0  | East      | 350 E       | 50 N     | Not Encountered* | 3, 8, and 9  | Gray clay       |
| 8  | Driveway  |             |          |                  |              |                 |
| 9  | East      | 600 E       | 50 N     | Not Encountered* | 7.5          | Clayey gravel   |
| -1 | Driveway  |             |          |                  |              | and cobbles     |
| ,  | East      | 800 E       | 200 N    | 3                | None         | Silty sand,     |
| 10 | Driveway  |             |          |                  |              | gravel, cobbles |
| 11 | East      | 400 E       | 200 N    | 5.5              | None         | Silty sand,     |
| 11 | Driveway  |             |          |                  |              | gravel, cobbles |

\*Exploratory trenches where groundwater was not encountered were excavated to a depth of approximately 10 to 12 feet.

New Camas High School Camas, Washington

April 16, 2001 Page 3

Exhibit 13

We have been requested to provide an estimate of the maximum "base flow" which may occur within the two drainage tiles to assist Otak in their assessment of the existing site drainage conditions. The measured flow of 50 to 60 gallons per minute (0.13 cubic feet per second, cfs) represents a value less than the theoretical maximum flow rate. Review of existing topographic maps indicated the area of capture of the drainage tiles is approximately 13 acres. Assuming a conservative (i.e. high) permeability value of 10<sup>-3</sup> cm/sec for the soil within the capture area, a maximum theoretical base flow of 0.5 cubic feet per second was calculated for the existing two drain tile system.

It was also requested that we estimate a post construction (as built) value of the water flow into the proposed drainage swales to be constructed within the southeast portion of the property. A total surface area of approximately 9,161 square feet was determined by Otak for the swale area exposed to groundwater flow. Assuming a permeability value of 10<sup>-3</sup> cm/sec and a hydraulic gradient of 10%, a maximum flow rate of 0.03 cubic feet per second was estimated for the post construction flow within the swale system. The assumed soil permeability value of 10<sup>-3</sup> cm/sec is conservative as it represents the flow characteristics of a medium to fine grained sand. The majority of soils within the potential zone of groundwater flow are silts and clays.

We appreciate the opportunity to work with you on this project. If you have any questions, or require additional information, please contact the undersigned at your convenience.

Sincerely,

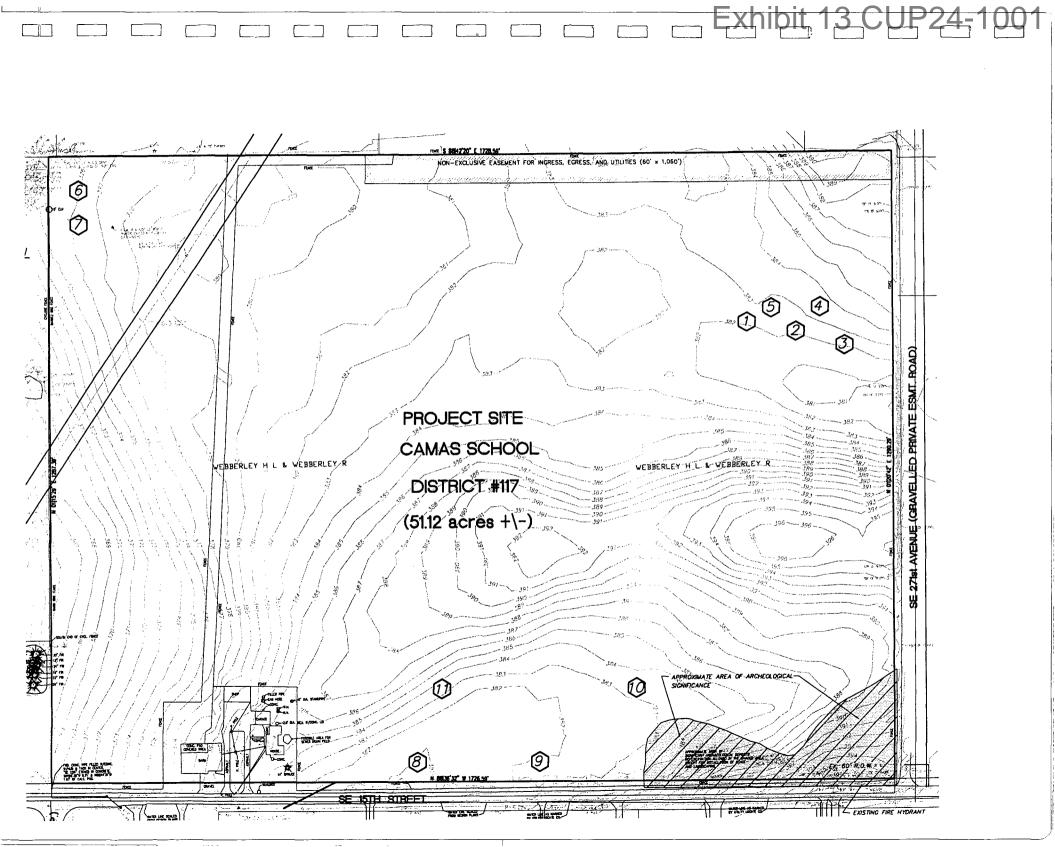
**GEOCON NORTHWEST, INC.** 

Heather Devine, P.E. Geotechnical Engineer

Wesley Spang, Ph.D., P.E

President

Mr. Don Proctor, Otak CC:



# Appendix D-2

Geotechnical Engineering Report, by Columbia West dated December 20, 2024

**Geotechnical Site Investigation** 

**Camas High School Field House** 

**Camas, Washington** 

December 20, 2019



11917 NE 95th Street Vancouver, Washington 98682 Phone: 360-823-2900 Fax: 360-823-2901





#### GEOTECHNICAL SITE INVESTIGATION CAMAS HIGH SCHOOL FIELD HOUSE CAMAS, WASHINGTON

| Prepared For:  | Mr. Chris Robertson<br>Robertson Engineering, PC<br>1101 Broadway Street #201<br>Vancouver, WA 98660   |
|----------------|--|
| Site Location: | 26600 SE 15 <sup>th</sup> Street<br>Parcel No. 178111000<br>Camas, Washington  |
| Prepared By:   | Columbia West Engineering, Inc.<br>11917 NE 95 <sup>th</sup> Street<br>Vancouver, Washington 98682<br>Phone: 360-823-2900<br>Fax: 360-823-2901 |
| Date Prepared: | December 20, 2019  |

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| LIST | OF FIG  | GURES   | ii     |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|---|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| LIST | OF AP   | PENDICES  | iii    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.0  | INTR  | ODUCTION  | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1.1   | General Site Information                        | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1.2   | Proposed Development                            | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0  | REG   | IONAL GEOLOGY AND SOIL CONDITIONS               | 1<br>2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.0  | 0 REGIONAL SEISMOLOGY                         |   |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.0  | GEOTECHNICAL AND GEOLOGIC FIELD INVESTIGATION |   |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 4.1   | Surface Investigation and Site Description      | 4      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 4.2   | Subsurface Exploration and Investigation        | 5<br>5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | 4.2.1 Soil Type Description                     | 5      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | 4.2.2 Groundwater                               | 6      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.0  | DESI  | IGN RECOMMENDATIONS                             | 6      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5.1   | Site Preparation and Grading                    | 6<br>7 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | 5.1.1 Undocumented Fill                         | 7      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5.2   | Engineered Structural Fill                      | 8<br>8 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5.3   | Cut and Fill Slopes                             | 8      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5.4   | Foundations                                     | 9      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | 5.4.1 Luminaire, Signal, and Sign Foundations   | 10     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5.5   | Slabs on Grade                                  | 10     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5.6   |   | 10     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | Excavation                                      | 11     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5.8   | Lateral Earth Pressure                          | 11     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5.9   | 5   | 12     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5.10  |   | 13     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5.11  | Drainage  | 13     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | Infiltration Testing Results                    | 14     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5.13  |   | 15     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | Wet Weather Construction Methods and Techniques | 16     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | Erosion Control Measures                        | 17     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | Utility Installation                            | 17     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.0  |   | CLUSION AND LIMITATIONS                         | 18     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | ERENC   | JES   |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | JRES  |   |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| APP  | ENDIC   | ES  |        |  |  |  |  |  |



Geotechnical Site Investigation Camas High School Field House, Camas, Washington

## LIST OF FIGURES

| Title                                       |
|---|
| Site Location Map                           |
| Exploration Location Map                    |
| Typical Cut and Fill Slope Cross-Section    |
| Minimum Foundation Slope Setback Detail     |
| Typical Perimeter Footing Drain Detail      |
| Typical Perforated Drain Pipe Trench Detail |
|   |



Geotechnical Site Investigation Camas High School Field House, Camas, Washington

## LIST OF APPENDICES

| <u>Number</u> | Title  |
|---------------|--|
| А             | Analytical Laboratory Test Reports           |
| В             | Exploration Logs                             |
| С             | Soil Classification Information              |
| D             | Photo Log                                    |
| Е             | Report Limitations and Important Information |



## GEOTECHNICAL SITE INVESTIGATION CAMAS HIGH SCHOOL FIELD HOUSE CAMAS, WASHINGTON

### **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

Columbia West Engineering, Inc. (Columbia West) was retained by Robertson Engineering, PC to conduct a geotechnical site investigation for the proposed Camas High School Field House project located in Camas, Washington. The purpose of the investigation was to observe and assess subsurface soil conditions at specific locations and provide geotechnical engineering analyses, planning, and design recommendations for proposed development. The specific scope of services was outlined in a proposal contract dated August 23, 2019. This report summarizes the investigation and provides field assessment documentation and laboratory analytical test reports. This report is subject to the limitations expressed in Section 6.0, *Conclusion and Limitations*, and Appendix E.

#### 1.1 General Site Information

As indicated on Figures 1 and 2, the subject site is located at 26600 SE 15<sup>th</sup> Street in Camas, Washington. The proposed development area is comprised of a portion of tax parcel 178111000 totaling approximately 1.15 acres. The regulatory jurisdictional agency is the City of Camas, Washington. The approximate latitude and longitude are N 45° 36' 51" and W 122° 23' 58", and the legal description is a portion of the SE <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> of Section 35, T2N, R3E Willamette Meridian.

#### 1.2 **Proposed Development**

Correspondence with the design team indicates that proposed development will consist of an athletic field house structure and associated underground utilities, stormwater management facilities, and asphalt concrete access drives and walkways. Columbia West has not reviewed preliminary grading plans but understands that minor cut and fill will likely be proposed at the property. This report is based upon proposed development as described above and may not be applicable if modified.

### 2.0 REGIONAL GEOLOGY AND SOIL CONDITIONS

The subject site lies within the Willamette Valley/Puget Sound Lowland, a wide physiographic depression flanked by the mountainous Coast Range on the west and the Cascade Range on the east. Inclined or uplifted structural zones within the Willamette Valley/Puget Sound Lowland constitute highland areas and depressed structural zones form sediment-filled basins. The site is located in the eastern portion of the Portland/Vancouver Basin, an open, somewhat elliptical, northwest-trending syncline approximately 60 miles wide.

According to the *Geologic Map of the Camas Quadrangle, Clark County, Washington, and Multnomah County, Oregon* (USGS Geological Survey, Scientific Investigations Map 3017,



#### Exhibit 13 CUP24-1001 Geotechnical Site Investigation Camas High School Field House, Camas, Washington

2008), site soils are mapped as Pleistocene- and Pliocene-aged, unconsolidated to cemented, thick bedded, pebble to boulder sedimentary conglomerate (Qtc).

The Web Soil Survey (United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service [USDA NRCS], 2019 Website) identifies surface soils as Hesson clay loam. Hesson series soils are generally fine-textured sands, silts, and clays with low permeability, moderate to high water capacity, and low shear strength. Hesson soils are generally moisture sensitive, somewhat compressible, and described as having low to moderate shrink-swell potential. The erosion hazard of these soils is slight primarily based primarily upon slope grade.

#### 3.0 **REGIONAL SEISMOLOGY**

Recent research and subsurface mapping investigations within the Pacific Northwest appear to suggest the historic potential risk for a large earthquake event with strong localized ground movement may be underestimated. Past earthquakes in the Pacific Northwest appear to have caused landslides and ground subsidence, in addition to severe flooding near coastal areas. Earthquakes may also induce soil liquefaction, which occurs when elevated horizontal ground acceleration and velocity cause soil particles to interact as a fluid as opposed to a solid. Liquefaction of soil can result in lateral spreading and temporary loss of bearing capacity and shear strength.

There are at least four major known fault zones in the vicinity of the site that may be capable of generating potentially destructive horizontal accelerations. These fault zones are described briefly in the following text.

#### Portland Hills Fault Zone

The Portland Hills Fault Zone consists of several northwest-trending faults located along the northeastern margin of the Tualatin Mountains, also known as the Portland Hills, and the southwest margin of the Portland Basin. The fault zone is approximately 25 to 30 miles in length and is located approximately 15 miles west-southwest of the site. According to Seismic Design Mapping, State of Oregon (Geomatrix Consultants, 1995), there is no definitive consensus among geologists as to the zone fault type. Several alternate interpretations have been suggested.

According to the USGS Earthquake Hazards Program, the fault was originally mapped as a down-to-the-northeast normal fault, but has also been mapped as part of a regional-scale zone of right-lateral, oblique slip faults, and as a steep escarpment caused by asymmetrical folding above a south-west dipping, blind thrust fault. The Portland Hills fault offsets Miocene-aged Columbia River Basalts, and Miocene- to Pliocene-aged sedimentary rocks of the Troutdale Formation. No fault scarps on surficial Quaternary-aged deposits have been described along the fault trace, and the fault is mapped as buried by the Pleistocene-aged Missoula flood deposits.

However, evidence suggests that fault movement has impacted shallow Holocene-aged deposits and deeper Pleistocene-aged sediments. Seismologists recorded a magnitude (M) 3.2 earthquake in November 2012, and a M3.9 earthquake in April 2003 thought to be associated with the fault zone near Kelly Point Park. A M3.5 earthquake also possibly



Geotechnical Site Investigation Exhibit 13 CUP24-1001 Camas High School Field House, Camas, Washington

associated with the Portland Hills Fault Zone occurred approximately 1.3 miles east of the fault in 1991. Therefore, the Portland Hills Fault Zone is generally thought to be potentially active and capable of producing potentially damaging earthquakes.

#### Gales Creek-Newberg-Mt. Angel Fault Zone

Located approximately 36 miles west-southwest of the site, the northwest-striking, approximately 50-mile long Gales Creek-Newberg-Mt. Angel Structural Zone forms the northwestern boundary between the Oregon Coast Range and the Willamette Valley, and consists of a series of discontinuous northwest-trending faults. The southern end of the fault zone forms the southwest margin of the Tualatin basin. Possible late-Quaternary-aged geomorphic surface deformation may exist along the structural zone (Geomatrix Consultants, 1995).

According to the USGS Earthquake Hazards Program, the Mount Angel fault is mapped as a high-angle, reverse-oblique fault, which offsets Miocene-aged rocks of the Columbia River Basalts, and Miocene and Pliocene-aged sedimentary rocks. The fault appears to have controlled emplacement of the Frenchman Spring Member of the Wanapum Basalts, and thus must have a history that predates the Miocene age of these rocks. No unequivocal evidence of deformation of Quaternary-aged deposits has been described, but a thick sequence of sediments deposited by the Missoula floods covers much of the southern part of the fault trace.

Although no definitive evidence of impacts to Holocene-aged sediments have clearly been identified, the Mount Angel fault appears to have been the location of minor earthquake swarms in 1990 near Woodburn, Oregon, and a M5.6 earthquake in March 1993 near Scotts Mills, approximately four miles south of the mapped extent of the Mt. Angel fault. It is unclear if the earthquake occurred along the fault zone or a parallel structure. Therefore, the Gales Creek-Newberg-Mt. Angel Structural Zone is considered potentially active.

#### Lacamas Lake-Sandy River Fault Zone

The northwest-trending Lacamas Lake Fault and northeast-trending Sandy River Fault intersect north of Camas, Washington approximately 0.8 miles south-southwest of the site, and form part of the northeastern margin of the Portland basin. According to *Geology and Groundwater Conditions of Clark County Washington* (USGS Water Supply Paper 1600, Mundorff, 1964) and the *Geologic Map of the Lake Oswego Quadrangle* (Oregon DOGAMI Series GMS-59, 1989), the Lacamas Lake fault zone consists of shear contact between the Troutdale Formation and underlying Oligocene-aged andesite-basalt bedrock. Secondary shear contact associated with the fault zone may have produced a series of prominent northwest-southeast geomorphic lineaments in proximity to the site.

According to the USGS Earthquake Hazards Program the fault has been mapped as a normal fault with down-to-the-southwest displacement and has also been described as a steeply northeast or southwest-dipping, oblique, right-lateral, slip-fault. The trace of the Lacamas Lake fault is marked by the very linear lower reach of Lacamas Creek. No fault scarps on Quaternary-aged surficial deposits have been described. The Lacamas Lake



Geotechnical Site Investigation Exhibit 13 CUP24-1001 Camas High School Field House, Camas, Washington

fault offsets Pliocene-aged sedimentary conglomerates generally identified as the Troutdale formation, and Pliocene- to Pleistocene-aged basalts generally identified as the Boring Lava formation.

Recent seismic reflection data across the probable trace of the fault under the Columbia River yielded no unequivocal evidence of displacement underlying the Missoula flood deposits, however, recorded mild seismic activity during the recent past indicates this area may be potentially seismogenic.

#### Cascadia Subduction Zone

The Cascadia Subduction Zone has recently been recognized as a potential source of strong earthquake activity in the Portland/Vancouver Basin. This phenomenon is the result of the earth's large tectonic plate movement. Geologic evidence indicates that volcanic ocean floor activity along the Juan de Fuca ridge in the Pacific Ocean causes the Juan de Fuca Plate to perpetually move east and subduct under the North American Continental Plate. The subduction zone results in historic volcanic and potential earthquake activity in proximity to the plate interface, believed to lie approximately 20 to 50 miles west of the general location of the Oregon and Washington coast (Geomatrix Consultants, 1995).

#### 4.0 GEOTECHNICAL AND GEOLOGIC FIELD INVESTIGATION

A geotechnical field investigation consisting of visual reconnaissance, three test pits (TP-1 through TP-3), one infiltration test, and one soil boring (SB-1) was conducted at the site on November 5 and 11, 2019. Test pits were explored with a track-mounted excavator. Soil borings were explored with a track-mounted mud-rotary drill system. Subsurface soil profiles were logged in accordance with Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) specifications. Disturbed and relatively undisturbed soil samples were collected from relevant soil horizons and submitted for laboratory analysis. Analytical laboratory test results are presented in Appendix A. Exploration locations are indicated on Figure 2. Subsurface exploration logs are presented in Appendix B. Soil descriptions and classification information are provided in Appendix C. A photo log is presented in Appendix D.

#### 4.1 Surface Investigation and Site Description

The approximate 1.15-acre subject site is located at 26600 SE 15<sup>th</sup> Street in Camas, Washington. The subject site is located on the Camas High School campus and is bounded by an access drive to the west, an access drive and parking lots to the south, tennis courts to the east, and undeveloped acreage to the north. No existing buildings were observed on the site. Observed utility infrastructure included an underground storm line extending southeast from the central portion of the site to the adjacent stormwater facility. The western and northern portions of the site consist of open, landscaped areas with several mature trees bordering the northern site boundary.

Field reconnaissance and topographic mapping published by *Clark County Maps Online* indicates relatively flat terrain with slope grades of 0 to 5 percent and site elevations ranging from 378 to 382 feet above mean sea level (amsl).



Geotechnical Site Investigation

Exhibit 13 CUP24-1001 Camas High School Field House, Camas, Washington

#### 4.2 Subsurface Exploration and Investigation

Test pit explorations TP-1 through TP-3 were advanced at the site to a maximum depth of 14 feet below ground surface (bgs). Soil boring exploration (SB-1) was advanced to a maximum depth of 51 1/2 feet bgs. Exploration locations were selected to observe subsurface soil characteristics in proximity to proposed development areas and are indicated on Figure 2. Detailed field logs of the encountered materials are presented in Appendix B, Subsurface Exploration Logs.

#### 4.2.1 Soil Type Description

The field investigation indicated the presence of approximately 6 to 12 inches of sod and topsoil in the areas observed. Underlying the topsoil layer, undocumented fill and subsurface soils resembling native USDA Hesson soil series descriptions were encountered. Subsurface lithology may generally be described by soil types identified in the following text.

#### Soil Type 1 – Undocumented FILL

Soil Type 1 represents undocumented FILL and was observed to primarily consist of tan, mottled, moist, medium dense clayey sand with gravel. Soil Type 1 was observed at ground surface in explorations TP-1 and TP-2 and extended to an observed depth of approximately 24 inches. Soil Type 1 was underlain by Soil Type 2 in test pit TP-1 and Soil Type 3 in test pit TP-2. Additional recommendations regarding Soil Type 1 are provided in Section 5.1.1, Undocumented Fill.

#### Soil Type 2 – Sandy Lean CLAY with Gravel

Soil Type 2 was observed to primarily consist of brown, mottled, moist, medium stiff to stiff sandy lean CLAY with gravel. Soil Type 2 was observed below the topsoil layer in soil boring SB-1, below Soil Type 1 in test pit TP-1, and below Soil Type 3 in test pit TP-2. Soil Type 2 extended to observed depths ranging from approximately 3 to 5 feet bgs where it was underlain by Soil Type 4.

#### Soil Type 3 – Fat CLAY with Sand

Soil Type 3 was observed to primarily consist of gray to tan, mottled, moist, stiff fat CLAY with sand. Soil Type 3 was observed below the topsoil layer in test pit TP-3 and below Soil Type 1 in test pit TP-2. Soil Type 3 extended to an observed depth of approximately 2  $\frac{1}{2}$ feet bgs, where it was underlain by Soil Type 2 in TP-2 and Soil Type 4 in TP-3.

Recommendations regarding the suitability of Soil Type 3 to be reused as structural fill or bear structural foundations are presented respectively in Section 5.2, Engineered Structural Fill and Section 5.4, Foundations.

Analytical laboratory testing conducted upon a representative soil sample obtained from test pit TP-2 indicated approximately 85 percent by weight passing the No. 200 sieve and an in situ moisture content of approximately 40 percent. Atterberg Limits analysis indicated a liquid limit of 76 percent and a plasticity index of 50 percent. The laboratory tested sample of Soil Type 3 is classified CH according to USCS specifications and A-7-6(47) according to AASHTO specifications.



#### Soil Type 4 – Sedimentary CONGLOMERATE

Soil Type 4 was observed to consist of tan to orange-brown, moderately- to severelyweathered, moist, loose to dense sedimentary CONGLOMERATE of poorly-graded gravel in a sand, silt, and clay matrix. Soil Type 4 was observed below Soil Type 2 in explorations TP-1, TP-2, and SB-1 and below Soil Type 3 in test pit TP-3. Soil Type 4 extended to the maximum depth of exploration in each of the observed locations. Soil Type 4 may represent unconsolidated to cemented, thick-bedded, pebble to boulder sedimentary conglomerate (QTc) of Evarts, 2008.

Analytical laboratory testing conducted upon representative soils samples obtained from explorations TP-2 and SB-1 indicated approximately 8 to 39 percent by weight passing the No. 200 sieve and in situ moisture contents ranging from approximately 19 to 56 percent. Atterberg Limits analysis indicated liquid limits ranging from 47 to 57 percent and plasticity index ranging from 18 to 24 percent. Laboratory tested samples of Soil Type 4 are classified GP-GM and SM according to USCS specifications and A-2-7(0) and A-7-5(5) according to AASHTO specifications.

#### 4.2.2 Groundwater

Groundwater was not encountered in the test pit explorations to the maximum explored depth of 14 feet bgs. Due to the use of mud-rotary drilling techniques, depth to groundwater was not measured within soil boring SB-1. Review of nearby well logs obtained from the State of Washington Department of Ecology indicates that groundwater levels in the area are approximately 18 to 180 feet bgs. Variations in groundwater elevations likely reflect the screened interval depth of these wells, changes in ground surface elevation, and the presence of multiple aquifers and confining units.

Groundwater levels are often subject to seasonal variance and may rise during extended periods of increased precipitation. Perched groundwater may also be present in localized areas. Seeps and springs may become evident during site grading, primarily along slopes or in areas cut below existing grade. Structures, roads, and drainage design should be planned accordingly.

#### 5.0 DESIGN RECOMMENDATIONS

The geotechnical site investigation suggests the proposed development is generally compatible with surface and subsurface soils, provided the recommendations presented in this report are utilized and incorporated into the design and construction processes. The primary geotechnical concerns associated with the site are undocumented fill and high-plasticity soils. Design recommendations are presented in the following text sections.

#### 5.1 Site Preparation and Grading

Vegetation, organic material, unsuitable fill, and deleterious material that may be encountered should be cleared from areas identified for structures and site grading. Vegetation, other organic material, and debris should be removed from the site. Stripped topsoil should also be removed, or used only as landscape fill in nonstructural areas with slopes less than 25 percent. The stripping depth for sod and highly organic topsoil is anticipated to vary between approximately 6 and 12 inches. Stripping depths may



## Geotechnical Site Investigation Exhibit 13 CUP24-1001 Camas High School Field House, Camas, Washington

increase in areas of heavy organics or disturbed soil. Actual stripping depths should be determined based upon visual observations made during construction when soil conditions are exposed. The post-construction maximum depth of landscape fill placed or spread at any location onsite should not exceed one foot.

Previously disturbed soil, debris, or unconsolidated fill encountered during grading or construction activities should be removed completely and thoroughly from structural areas. This includes old foundations, basement walls, utilities, associated soft soils, and debris. Excavation areas should be backfilled with engineered structural fill.

Test pits excavated during site exploration were backfilled loosely with onsite soils. These test pits should be located and properly backfilled with structural fill during site improvements construction. Trees, stumps, and associated roots should also be removed from structural areas, individually and carefully. Resulting cavities and excavation areas should be backfilled with engineered structural fill.

Site grading activities should be performed in accordance with requirements specified in the 2015 *International Building Code* (IBC), Chapter 18 and Appendix J, with exceptions noted in the text herein. Site preparation, soil stripping, and grading activities should be observed and documented by Columbia West.

#### 5.1.1 Undocumented Fill

As previously described, undocumented fill was observed in areas proposed for development. Approximate locations where undocumented fill was observed are indicated on Figure 2. The undocumented fill was observed to primarily consist of tan, mottled, moist, medium dense clayey sand with gravel. Undocumented fill extended to an approximate depth of 24 inches in locations observed.

Undocumented fill and other previously disturbed soils or debris are not suitable for bearing structures in their current state and should be removed completely and thoroughly from proposed building envelopes. In some areas, undocumented fill may directly overlie vegetation and the original topsoil layer. This material should also be removed completely. Upon removal of undocumented fill, Columbia West should observe the exposed subgrade to verify adequate support conditions.

Based upon Columbia West's investigation, most undocumented fill soils (clean clayey sand with gravel) appear to be acceptable for reuse as structural fill, provided materials are observed to exhibit index properties similar to those observed during this investigation and that construction adheres to the specifications presented in this report. Portions of undocumented fill found to contain highly organic soils, debris, or other deleterious material are not suitable for re-use and should be thoroughly removed. Recommendations regarding the suitability of reusing existing fill soils as structural fill material should be provided in the field by Columbia West during construction. It should be noted that the limited scope of exploration conducted for this investigation cannot wholly eliminate uncertainty regarding the presence of unsuitable soils in areas not explored.



Geotechnical Site Investigation

#### 5.2 Engineered Structural Fill

Areas proposed for fill placement should be appropriately prepared as described in the preceding text. Surface soils should then be scarified and compacted prior to additional fill placement. Engineered structural fill should be placed in loose lifts not exceeding 12 inches in depth and compacted using standard conventional compaction equipment. The soil moisture content should be within two percentage points of optimum conditions. A field density at least equal to 95 percent of the maximum dry density, obtained from the standard Proctor moisture-density relationship test (ASTM D698), is recommended for structural fill placement. Engineered structural fill placed on sloped grades should be benched to provide a horizontal surface for compaction.

Compaction of engineered structural fill should be verified by nuclear gauge field compaction testing performed in accordance with ASTM D6938. Field compaction testing should be performed for each vertical foot of engineered fill placed followed by subsequent proof-roll evaluation where feasible. Engineered fill placement should be observed by Columbia West.

Engineered structural fill placement activities should be performed during dry summer months if possible. Some clean native soils (Soil Type 2 and Soil Type 4) may be suitable for use as structural fill if adequately dried or moisture-conditioned to achieve recommended compaction specifications. Native soils with a plasticity index greater than 25 should be evaluated and approved by Columbia West prior to re-use as structural fill. Native fat CLAY soils (Soil Type 3) are not anticipated to be suitable for reuse as structural fill.

Fine-textured soils may require addition of moisture during late summer months or after extended periods of warm dry weather. Compacted fine-textured fill soils should be covered shortly after placement. If adequate compaction is not achievable with clean native soils, import structural fill consisting of granular fill meeting WSDOT specifications for *Gravel Borrow 9-03.14(1)* is recommended.

Representative samples of proposed engineered structural fill should be submitted for laboratory analysis and approval by Columbia West prior to placement. Laboratory analyses should include particle-size gradation and standard Proctor moisture-density analysis.

#### 5.3 Cut and Fill Slopes

Fill placed on existing grades steeper than 5H:1V should be horizontally benched at least 10 feet into the slope. Fill slopes greater than six feet in height should be vertically keyed into existing subsurface soil. A typical fill slope cross-section is shown in Figure 3. Drainage implementations, including subdrains or perforated drain pipe trenches, may also be necessary in proximity to cut and fill slopes if seeps or springs are encountered. Drainage design may be performed on a case-by-case basis. Extent, depth, and location of drainage may be determined in the field by Columbia West during construction when soil conditions are exposed. Failure to provide adequate drainage may result in soil sloughing, settlement, or erosion.



Exhibit 13 CUP24-1001

Geotechnical Site Investigation

Exhibit 13 CUP24-1001

Final cut or fill slopes at the site should not exceed 2H:1V or 20 feet in total height without individual slope stability analysis. The values above assume a minimum horizontal setback for loads of 10 feet from top of cut or fill slope face or overall slope height divided by three (H/3), whichever is greater. A minimum slope setback detail for structures is presented in Figure 4.

Concentrated drainage or water flow over the face of slopes should be prohibited, and adequate protection against erosion is required. Fill slopes should be constructed by placing fill material in maximum 12-inch level lifts, compacting as described in Section 5.2, *Engineered Structural Fill* and horizontally benching where appropriate. Fill slopes should be overbuilt, compacted, and trimmed at least two feet horizontally to provide adequate compaction of the outer slope face. Proper cut and fill slope construction is critical to overall project stability and should be observed and documented by Columbia West.

#### 5.4 Foundations

Foundations for proposed structures are anticipated to consist of shallow continuous perimeter or column spread footings. Correspondence with the project structural engineer, Kramer Ghelen and Associates, Inc., indicates that foundation loads are not anticipated to exceed approximately 4 kips per foot for perimeter footings or 75 kips per column. If actual loading exceeds anticipated loading, additional analysis should be conducted for the specific load conditions and proposed footing dimensions. Footings should be designed by a licensed structural engineer and conform to the recommendations below.

The existing ground surface should be prepared as described in Section 5.1, *Site Preparation and Grading*, and Section 5.2, *Engineered Structural Fill*. Foundations should bear only upon firm, native soils (Soil Type 2 or Soil Type 4) or engineered structural fill.

To evaluate bearing capacity for proposed structures, serviceability and reliability of shear resistance for subsurface soils was considered. Allowable bearing capacity is typically a function of footing dimension and subsurface soil properties, including settlement and shear resistance. Based upon in situ field testing and laboratory analysis, an estimated allowable static bearing capacity of 3,000 psf may be achieved by adhering to the following design and construction recommendations. Footings should maintain a minimum embedment depth of 36 inches below the lowest adjacent grade and bear only upon Soil Type 2, Soil Type 4, or engineered structural fill. Soil Types 1 or 3, if encountered within proposed foundation alignments, should be over-excavated to expose Soil Type 2 or 4. Over-excavations which extend beyond the minimum embedment recommendation may be backfilled with 1 ¼"-0 crushed aggregate compacted to at least 95 percent of the modified Proctor maximum dry density (ASTM D1557).

Bearing capacity may be increased by one-third for transient lateral forces such as seismic or wind. The estimated coefficient of friction between in situ compacted native soil or engineered structural fill and in-place poured concrete is 0.40. Lateral forces may also be resisted by an assumed passive soil equivalent fluid pressure of 250 psf/f against embedded footings.

Footings should extend to a depth at least 36 inches below lowest adjacent grade to provide adequate bearing capacity and protection against frost heave. Foundations



# Geotechnical Site Investigation

constructed during wet weather conditions will require over-excavation of saturated subgrade soils and granular structural backfill prior to concrete placement. Over-excavation recommendations should be provided by Columbia West during foundation excavation and construction. Excavations adjacent to foundations should not extend within a 2H:1V angle projected down from the outside bottom footing edge without additional geotechnical analysis.

Foundations should not be permitted to bear upon undocumented fill (Soil Type 1), disturbed soil, or Soil Type 3. Because soil is often heterogeneous and anisotropic, Columbia West should observe foundation excavations prior to placing forms or reinforcing bar to verify subgrade support conditions are as anticipated in this report.

#### 5.4.1 Luminaire, Signal, and Sign Foundations

Foundations for luminaire, signal, and sign poles should be designed in accordance with the *International Building Code (IBC) Chapter 18* by a licensed structural engineer. Based upon review of *IBC* literature, and SPT blow count observations made during the field exploration, the allowable lateral bearing pressure for foundations installed in competent native Soil Type 2, Soil Type 4, or engineered structural fill is 150 psf/ft up to a maximum of 2,500 psf. Columbia West should be contacted to review foundation designs and evaluate compatibility with geotechnical design assumptions.

#### 5.5 Slabs on Grade

The proposed structures may have slab-on-grade floors. Slabs should be supported on firm, competent, in situ native soil or engineered structural fill. Disturbed soils and unsuitable fills in proposed slab locations should be removed and replaced with structural fill.

Preparation and compaction beneath slabs should be performed in accordance with the recommendations presented in Section 5.1, *Site Preparation and Grading* and Section 5.2, *Engineered Structural Fill.* Slabs should be underlain by at least 6 inches of free-draining 1¼" - 0 crushed aggregate meeting WSDOT 9-03.9(3). Geotextile filter fabric conforming to *WSDOT 2010 Standard Specification M 41-10, 9-33.2(1), Geotextile Properties, Table 3: Geotextile for Separation or Soil Stabilization* may be used below the crushed aggregate to increase subgrade support. The modulus of subgrade reaction is estimated to be 100 psi/inch. If desired, a moisture barrier may be constructed beneath the slabs. Slabs should be appropriately waterproofed in accordance with the desired type of finished flooring. Slab thickness and reinforcement should be designed by an experienced structural engineer in accordance with anticipated loads.

#### 5.6 Static Settlement

Total long-term static footing displacement for shallow foundations constructed as described in this report is not anticipated to exceed approximately 1 inch. Differential settlement between comparably loaded footing elements is not expected to exceed approximately ½ inch over a span of 50 feet. The resulting vertical displacement after loading may be due to elastic distortion, dissipation of excess pore pressure, or soil creep.



#### 5.7 Excavation

Soils at the site were explored to a maximum depth of approximately 51 ½ feet using a track-mounted mud-rotary drill system. Blasting or specialized rock-excavation techniques are not anticipated.

Groundwater was not encountered within test pit explorations to the maximum excavated depth of 14 feet bgs. However, perched groundwater layers may exist at shallower depths depending on seasonal fluctuations of the water table.

Based upon laboratory analysis and field testing, near-surface soils may be Washington State Industrial Safety and Health Administration (WISHA) Type C. For temporary open-cut excavations deeper than four feet, but less than 20 feet in soils of these types, the maximum allowable slope is 1.5H:1V. WISHA soil type should be confirmed during field construction activities by the contractor. Soil is often anisotropic and heterogeneous, and it is possible that WISHA soil types determined in the field may differ from those described above.

Site-specific shoring design may be required if open-cut excavations are infeasible or if excavations are proposed adjacent to existing infrastructure. Typical methods for stabilizing excavations consist of soldier piles and timber lagging, sheet pile walls, tiebacks and shotcrete, or pre-fabricated hydraulic shoring. Because lateral earth pressure distributions acting on below-grade structures are dependent upon the type of shoring system used, Columbia West should be contacted to conduct additional analysis when shoring type, excavation depths, and locations are known.

The contractor should be held responsible for site safety, sloping, and shoring. Columbia West is not responsible for contractor activities and in no case should excavation be conducted in excess of all applicable local, state, and federal laws.

#### 5.8 Lateral Earth Pressure

If retaining walls are proposed, lateral earth pressures should be carefully considered in the design process. Hydrostatic pressure and additional surcharge loading should also be considered. Retained material may include engineered structural backfill or undisturbed native soil. Structural wall backfill should consist of imported granular material meeting *Section 9-03.12(2)* of WSDOT Standard Specifications. Backfill should be prepared and compacted to at least 95 percent of maximum dry density as determined by the modified Proctor test (ASTM D1557). Recommended parameters for lateral earth pressures for retained soils and engineered structural backfill consisting of imported granular fill meeting WSDOT specifications for *Gravel Backfill for Walls 9-03.12(2)* are presented in Table 1.

The design parameters presented in Table 1 are valid for static loading cases only and are based upon in situ undistributed native soils or compacted granular fill. The recommended earth pressures do not include surcharge loads, dynamic loading, hydrostatic pressure, or seismic design.

If seismic design is required for unrestrained walls, seismic forces may be calculated by superimposing a uniform lateral force of 10H<sup>2</sup> pounds per lineal foot of wall, where H is the total wall height in feet. The resultant force should be applied at 0.6H from the base of the



wall. If sloped backfill conditions are proposed for the site, Columbia West should be contacted for additional analysis and associated recommendations.

|   |         | ent Fluid P<br>Level Bac |         | Wet     | Drained<br>Internal  |
|---|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| Retained Soil   | At-rest | Active                   | Passive | Density | Angle of<br>Friction |
| Undisturbed native Sandy Lean CLAY with Gravel<br>(Soil Type 2) | 59 pcf  | 40 pcf                   | 331 pcf | 115 pcf | 29°                  |
| Undisturbed native Fat CLAY with Sand<br>(Soil Type 3)          | 69 pcf  | 50 pcf                   | 242 pcf | 110 pcf | 22°                  |
| Undisturbed native Sedimentary CONGLOMERATE<br>(Soil Type 4)    | 53 pcf  | 34 pcf                   | 424 pcf | 120 pcf | 34°                  |
| Approved Structural Backfill Material                           | 52 pof  | 22 pof                   | 568 pcf | 125 pof | 38°                  |
| WSDOT 9-03.12(2) compacted aggregate backfill                   | 52 pcf  | 32 pcf                   | 500 pci | 135 pcf | 30                   |

Table 1. Lateral Earth Pressure Parameters for Level Backfill

\* The upper 6 inches of soil should be neglected in passive pressure calculations. If exterior grade from top or toe of retaining wall is sloped, Columbia West should be contacted to provide location-specific lateral earth pressures.

A continuous one-foot-thick zone of free-draining, washed, open-graded 1-inch by 2-inch drain rock and a 4-inch perforated gravity drain pipe is assumed behind retaining walls. Geotextile filter fabric should be placed between the drain rock and backfill soil. Specifications for drain pipe design are presented in Section 5.11, *Drainage*. If walls cannot be gravity drained, saturated base conditions and/or applicable hydrostatic pressures should be assumed.

Final retaining wall design should be reviewed and approved by Columbia West. Retaining wall subgrade and backfill activities should also be observed and tested for compliance with recommended specifications by Columbia West during construction.

#### 5.9 Seismic Design Considerations

According to the *American Society of Civil Engineers* (ASCE) *ASCE 7 Hazard Tool,* the anticipated peak ground and maximum considered earthquake spectral response accelerations resulting from seismic activity for the subject site are summarized in Table 2.

|                                  | 2% Probability of Exceedance in 50 yrs |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Peak Ground Acceleration         | 0.367 g                                |
| 0.2 sec Spectral<br>Acceleration | 0.864 g                                |
| 1.0 sec Spectral<br>Acceleration | 0.369 g                                |

 Table 2. Approximate Probabilistic Ground Motion Values for 'firm rock'

 sites based on subject property longitude and latitude

The listed probabilistic ground motion values are based upon "firm rock" sites with an assumed shear wave velocity of 2,500 ft/s in the upper 100 feet of soil profile. These values should be adjusted for site class effects by applying site coefficients Fa, Fv, and



# Geotechnical Site Investigation

F<sub>PGA</sub> as defined in *ASCE 7-10, Tables 11.4-1, 11.4-2, and 11.8-1*. The site coefficients are intended to more accurately characterize estimated peak ground and respective earthquake spectral response accelerations by considering site-specific soil characteristics and index properties.

The Site Class Map of Clark County, Washington (Washington State Department of Natural Resources, 2004) indicates that site soils may represented by Site Class B to C as defined by the ASCE 7, Chapter 20 Table 20.3-1. However, subsurface exploration, in situ soil testing, and review of geologic mapping indicates that site soils exhibit characteristics of Site Class D. This site class designation indicates that some amplification of seismic energy may occur during a seismic event because of subsurface conditions.

Localized peak ground accelerations exceeding the adjusted values may occur in some areas in direct proximity to an earthquake's origin. This may be a result of amplification of seismic energy due to depth to competent bedrock, compression and shear wave velocity of bedrock, presence and thickness of loose, unconsolidated alluvial deposits, soil plasticity, grain size, and other factors.

Identification of specific seismic response spectra is beyond the scope of this investigation. If site structures are designed in accordance with recommendations specified in the *2015 IBC*, the potential for peak ground accelerations in excess of the adjusted and amplified values should be understood.

#### 5.10 Soil Liquefaction and Dynamic Settlement

According to the *Liquefaction Susceptibility Map of Clark County Washington* (Washington State Department of Natural Resources, 2004), the site is mapped as very low susceptibility for liquefaction.

Liquefaction, defined as the transformation of the behavior of a granular material from a solid to a liquid due to increased pore-water pressure and reduced effective stress, may occur when granular materials quickly compact under cyclic stresses caused by a seismic event. The effects of liquefaction may include immediate ground settlement and lateral spreading.

Soils most susceptible to liquefaction are generally saturated, cohesionless, loose to medium-dense sands within 50 feet of the ground surface. Recent research has also indicated that low plasticity silts and clays may also be subject to sand-like liquefaction behavior if the plasticity index determined by the Atterberg Limits analysis is less than 8. Potentially liquefiable soils located above the existing, historic, or expected ground water levels do not generally pose a liquefaction hazard. It is important to note that changes in perched ground water elevation may occur due to project development or other factors not observed at the time of investigation.

The above-mentioned criteria were not observed during the geotechnical site investigation. Therefore, the potential for liquefaction of site soils is considered to be very low.

#### 5.11 Drainage

At a minimum, site drainage should include surface water collection and conveyance to properly designed stormwater management structures and facilities. Drainage design in



#### Exhibit 13 CUP24-1001 Geotechnical Site Investigation Camas High School Field House, Camas, Washington

general should conform to City of Camas regulations. Finished site grading should be conducted with positive drainage away from structures. Depressions or shallow areas that may retain ponding water should be avoided. Roof drains, low-point drains, and perimeter foundation drains are recommended for structures. Drains should consist of separate systems and gravity flow with a minimum two-percent slope away from foundations into the stormwater system or approved discharge location.

Perimeter foundation drains should consist of 3-inch perforated PVC pipe surrounded by a minimum of 1 ft<sup>3</sup> of clean, washed drain rock per linear foot of pipe and wrapped with geotextile filter fabric. Open-graded drain rock with a maximum particle size of 3 inches and less than 2 percent passing the No. 200 sieve is recommended. Geotextile filter fabric should consist of Mirafi 140N or approved equivalent, with an apparent opening size (AOS) between No. 70 and No. 100 sieve. The water permittivity should be greater than 1.5/sec. Figure 5 presents a typical perimeter footing drain. Perimeter drains may limit increased hydrostatic pressure beneath footings and assist in reducing potential perched moisture areas.

Subdrains should also be considered if portions of the site are cut below surrounding grades. Shallow groundwater, springs, or seeps should be conveyed via drainage channel or perforated pipe into the stormwater management system or an approved discharge. Recommendations for design and installation of perforated drainage pipe may be performed on a case-by-case basis by Columbia West during construction. Failure to provide adequate surface and sub-surface drainage may result in soil slumping or unanticipated settlement of structures exceeding tolerable limits. A typical perforated drain pipe trench detail is presented in Figure 6.

Foundation drains and subdrains should be closely monitored after construction to assess their effectiveness. If additional surface or shallow subsurface seeps become evident, the drainage provisions may require modification or additional drains. Columbia West should be consulted to provide appropriate recommendations.

#### 5.12 Infiltration Testing Results

To investigate the feasibility of subsurface disposal of stormwater, Columbia West conducted in situ infiltration testing at one location within the project area on November 5, 2019. Results, location, and associated depth of in situ infiltration testing are presented in Table 3. The reported infiltration rate, as defined by the soil coefficient of permeability, reflects approximate raw observed data, without application of a factor of safety. Soils in the tested location were observed and sampled where appropriate to adequately characterize the subsurface profile. Tested native soils were visually classified as CL, sandy lean CLAY with gravel.

Single-ring, falling head infiltration testing was performed by inserting a three-inch diameter pipe into the soil at the noted depth. The test was conducted by filling the apparatus with water and measuring time relative to changes in hydraulic head at regular intervals. Using Darcy's Law for saturated flow in homogenous media, the coefficient of permeability (k) was then calculated.



| Test<br>Number | Location<br>(See Figure 2) | Approximate<br>Test Depth<br>(feet bgs) | Approximate Depth<br>to Groundwater on<br>11-05-19 (feet bgs) | USCS Soil Type (*Indicates<br>Visual Classification) | Passing<br>No. 200<br>Sieve (%) | Infiltration Rate<br>(Coefficient of<br>Permeability, k)<br>(inches/hour) |
|----------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|
| IT-1.1         | TP-1                       | 3.0                                     | Not Encountered to<br>14 feet                                 | CL, Sandy Lean CLAY with<br>Gravel*                  | -                               | < 0.1   |

#### Table 3. Infiltration Test Data

Due to the observed presence of fine-textured, low permeability soils, subsurface disposal of concentrated stormwater is likely infeasible and is not recommended without further study.

#### 5.13 Bituminous Asphalt and Portland Cement Concrete

Correspondence with the design team indicates that proposed development includes private asphalt paved access drives and walkways. Columbia West recommends adherence to City of Camas paving guidelines for roadway improvements in the public right-of-way. General recommendations for private onsite flexible pavement sections are summarized in Table 4.

Table 4. Private Onsite Flexible Pavement Section Recommendations

| Pavement Section Layer                                     | Minimum La  | yer Thickness                 | Specifications   |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--|
|  | Passenger Vehicle<br>Parking and<br>Access Drives | *Heavy Truck<br>Access Drives | opositionis  |
| Asphalt concrete surface<br>HMA Class 1⁄2" PG 64-22        | 3 inches  | 4 inches                      | 91 percent of maximum Rice density<br>(ASTM D2041)                             |
| Base course<br>(WSDOT 9-03.9(3)<br>1¼°-0 crushed aggregate | 8 inches  | 12 inches                     | 95 percent of maximum modified<br>Proctor density<br>(ASTM D1557)              |
| Scarified and compacted existing subgrade material         | 12 inches   | 12 inches                     | Compacted to 95 percent of maximum<br>modified Proctor density<br>(ASTM D1557) |

\*General recommendation based upon maximum traffic loading of up to 15 heavy trucks per day. If actual truck traffic exceeds 15 trucks per day, reduced pavement serviceability and design life should be expected.

For dry weather construction, pavement surface sections should bear upon competent subgrade consisting of scarified and compacted native soil or engineered structural fill. Wet weather pavement construction is discussed in Section 5.14, *Wet Weather Construction Methods and Techniques*. Subgrade conditions should be evaluated and tested by Columbia West prior to placement of crushed aggregate base. Subgrade evaluation should include nuclear gauge density testing and wheel proof-roll observations conducted with a loaded 12-cubic yard, double-axle dump truck or equivalent. Nuclear gauge density testing should be conducted at 150-foot intervals or as determined by the onsite geotechnical engineer. Subgrade soil should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the modified Proctor dry density, as determined by ASTM D1557. Areas of observed deflection or rutting during proof-roll evaluation should be excavated to a firm surface and replaced with compacted crushed aggregate.



# Geotechnical Site Investigation

Crushed aggregate base should be compacted and tested in accordance with the specifications outlined above. Asphalt concrete pavement should be compacted to at least 91 percent of maximum Rice density. Nuclear gauge density testing should be conducted to verify adherence to recommended specifications. Testing frequency should be in accordance with Washington Department of Transportation and City of Camas specifications.

Portland cement concrete curbs and sidewalks should be installed in accordance with City of Camas specifications. Curb and sidewalk aggregate base should be observed and proof-rolled by Columbia West. Soft areas that deflect or rut should be stabilized prior to pouring concrete. Concrete should be tested during installation in accordance with ASTM C171, C138, C231, C143, C1064, and C31. This includes casting of cylinder specimens at a frequency of four cylinders per 100 cubic yards of poured concrete. Recommended field concrete testing includes slump, air entrainment, temperature, and unit weight.

#### 5.14 Wet Weather Construction Methods and Techniques

Wet weather construction often results in significant shear strength reduction and soft areas that may rut or deflect. Installation of granular working layers may be necessary to provide a firm support base and sustain construction equipment. Granular layers should consist of all-weather gravel, two- to four-inch gabion, or other similar material (six-inch maximum size with less than five percent passing the No. 200 sieve).

Construction equipment traffic across exposed soil should be minimized. Equipment traffic induces dynamic loading, which may result in weak areas and significant reduction in shear strength for wet soils. Wet weather construction may also result in generation of significant excess quantities of soft wet soil. This material should be removed from the site or stockpiled in a designated area.

Construction during wet weather conditions may require increased base thickness. Over-excavation of subgrade soils or subgrade amendment with lime and/or cement may be necessary to provide a firm base upon which to place crushed aggregate. Geotextile filter fabric is also recommended. If soil amendment with lime or cement is considered, Columbia West should be contacted to provide appropriate recommendations based upon observed field conditions and desired performance criteria.

Crushed aggregate base should be installed in a single lift with trucks end-dumping from an advancing pad of granular fill. During extended wet periods, stripping activities may also need to be conducted from an advancing pad of granular fill. Once installed, the crushed aggregate base should be compacted with several passes from a static drum roller. A vibratory compactor is not recommended because it may further disturb the subgrade. Subdrains may also be necessary to provide subgrade drainage and maintain structural integrity.

Crushed aggregate base should be compacted to at least 95 percent of maximum dry density according to the modified Proctor density test (ASTM D1557). Compaction should be verified by nuclear gauge density testing. Observation of a proof-roll with a loaded dump truck is also recommended as an indication of the compacted aggregate's performance.



It should be understood that wet weather construction is risky and costly. Columbia West should observe and document wet weather construction activities. Proper construction methods and techniques are critical to overall project integrity.

#### 5.15 Erosion Control Measures

Based upon field observations and laboratory testing, the erosion hazard for site soils in flat to shallow-gradient portions of the property is likely to be low. The potential for erosion generally increases in sloped areas. Therefore, disturbance to vegetation in sloped areas should be minimized during construction activities. Soil is also prone to erosion if unprotected and unvegetated during periods of increased precipitation. Erosion can be minimized by performing construction activities during dry summer months.

Site-specific erosion control measures should be implemented to address the maintenance of exposed areas. This may include silt fence, biofilter bags, straw wattles, or other suitable methods. During construction activities, exposed areas should be well-compacted and protected from erosion with visqueen, surface tackifier, or other means, as appropriate. Temporary slopes or exposed areas may be covered with straw, crushed aggregate, or riprap in localized areas to minimize erosion. Erosion and water runoff during wet weather conditions may be controlled by application of strategically placed channels and small detention depressions with overflow pipes.

After grading, exposed surfaces should be vegetated as soon as possible with erosion-resistant native vegetation. Jute mesh or straw may be applied to enhance vegetation. Once established, vegetation should be properly maintained. Disturbance to existing native vegetation and surrounding organic soil should also be minimized during construction activities.

#### 5.16 Utility Installation

Utility installation may require subsurface excavation and trenching. Excavation, trenching and shoring should conform to federal (Occupational Safety and Health Administration) (OSHA) (29 CFR, Part 1926) and *WISHA* (WAC, Chapter 296-155) regulations. Site soils may slough when cut vertically and sudden precipitation events or perched groundwater may result in accumulation of water within excavation zones and trenches.

Utilities should be installed in general accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. Utility trench backfill should consist of *WSDOT 9-03.19 Bank Run Gravel for Trench Backfill* or *WSDOT 9-03.14(2) Select Borrow* with a maximum particle size of 2 ½-inches. Trench backfill material within 18 inches of the top of utility pipes should be hand compacted (i.e., no heavy compaction equipment). The remaining backfill should be compacted to at least 95 percent of maximum dry density as determined by the standard Proctor moisture-density test (ASTM D698). Clean, free-draining, fine bedding sand is recommended for use in the pipe zone. With exception of the pipe zone, backfill should be placed in loose lifts not exceeding 12 inches in thickness.

Compaction of utility trench backfill material should be verified by nuclear gauge field compaction testing performed in accordance with ASTM D6938. It is recommended that field compaction testing be performed at 200-foot intervals along the utility trench centerline at the surface and midpoint depth of the trench. Compaction frequency and



#### Geotechnical Site Investigation

#### Camas High School Field House, Camas, Washington

Page 18

specifications may be modified for non-structural areas in accordance with recommendations of the site geotechnical engineer.

#### 6.0 CONCLUSION AND LIMITATIONS

This geotechnical site investigation report was prepared in accordance with accepted standard conventional principles and practices of geotechnical engineering. This investigation pertains only to material tested and observed as of the date of this report, and is based upon proposed site development as described in the text herein. This report is a professional opinion containing recommendations established bv engineering interpretations of subsurface soils based upon conditions observed during site exploration. Soil conditions may differ between tested locations or over time. Slight variations may produce impacts to the performance of structural facilities if not adequately addressed. This underscores the importance of diligent QA/QC construction observation and testing to verify soil conditions are as anticipated in this report.

Therefore, this report contains several recommendations for field observation and testing by Columbia West personnel during construction activities. Columbia West cannot accept responsibility for deviations from recommendations described in this report. Future performance of structural facilities is often related to the degree of construction observation by qualified personnel. These services should be performed to the full extent recommended.

This report is not an environmental assessment and should not be construed as a representative warranty of site subsurface conditions. The discovery of adverse environmental conditions, or subsurface soils that deviate from those described in this report, should immediately prompt further investigation. The above statements are in lieu of all other statements expressed or implied.

This report was prepared solely for the client and is not to be reproduced without prior authorization from Columbia West. Final engineering plans and specifications for the project should be reviewed and approved by Columbia West as they relate to geotechnical and grading issues prior to final design approval. Columbia West is not responsible for independent conclusions or recommendations made by other parties based upon information presented in this report. Unless a particular service was expressly included in the scope, it was not performed and there should be no assumptions based upon services not provided. Additional report limitations and important information about this document are presented in Appendix E. This information should be carefully read and understood by the client and other parties reviewing this document.

Sincerely,

COLUMBIA WEST ENGINEERING, Inc.

Lance V. Lehto, PE, GE President





## Geotechnical Site Investigation Exhibit 13 CUP24-1001 Camas High School Field House, Camas, Washington

### REFERENCES

Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Soil and Rock (I), v04.08, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1999.

American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE), ASCE 7 Hazard Tool, Accessed November 2019.

ASCE 7, Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2011.

Beeson, M.H., Tolan, T.L., Madin, I.P., *Geologic Map of the Lake Oswego Quadrangle, Clackamas, Multnomah, and Washington Counties, Oregon*; Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries; Geological Map Series GMS-59, 1989.

Clark County Maps Online (<u>http://gis.clark.wa.gov/ccgis/mol/property.htm</u>)

Evarts, Russell C., Geological Map of the Camas Quadrangle, Clark County, Washington, and Multnomah County, Oregon, Scientific Investigations Map 3017, US Geological Survey, 2008.

Geomatrix Consultants, Seismic Design Mapping, State of Oregon, January 1995.

International Building Code: 2015 International Building Code, 2015 edition, International Code Council, 2015.

Palmer, Stephen P., Magsino, Sammantha L., Poelstra, James L., and Niggemann, Rebecca A., *Site Class Map of Clark County, Washington; Liquefaction Susceptibility Map of Clark County Washington;* Washington State Department of Natural Resources, September 2004.

Safety and Health Regulations for Construction, 29 CFR Part 1926, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), revised July 1, 2001.

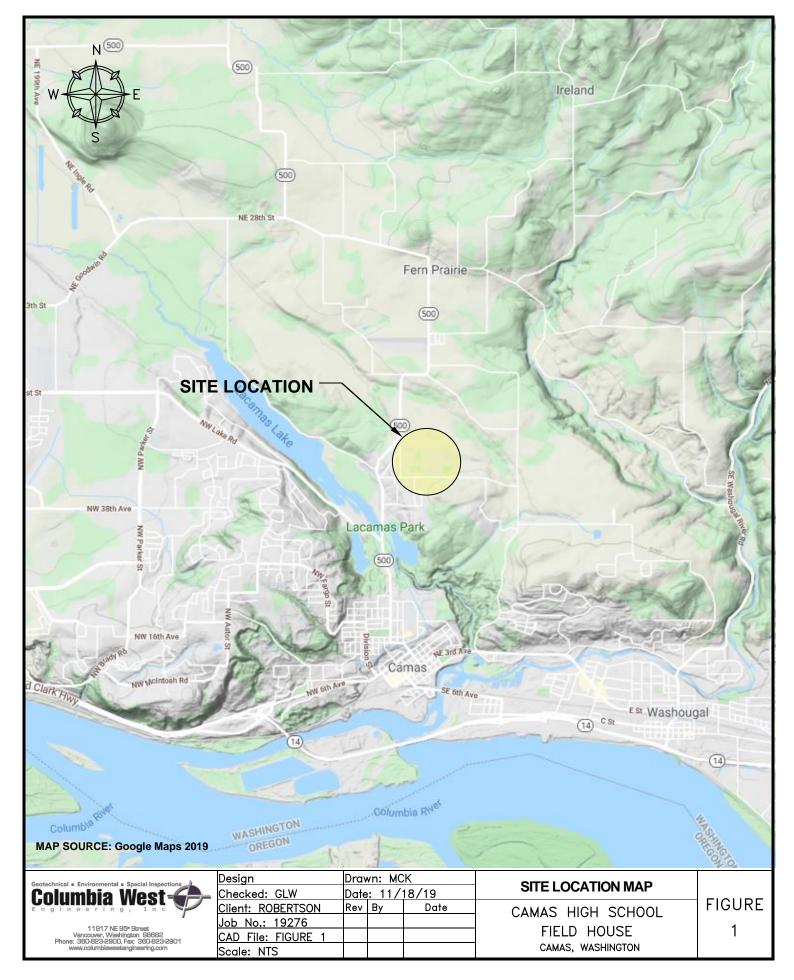
Safety Standards for Construction Work, Part N, Excavation, Trenching and Shoring, Washington Administrative Code, Chapter 296-155, Division of Industrial Safety and Health, Washington Department of Labor and Industries, February, 1993.

Wong, Ivan, et al, *Earthquake Scenario and Probabilistic Earthquake Ground Shaking Maps for the Portland, Oregon, Metropolitan Area*, IMS-16, Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, 2000.

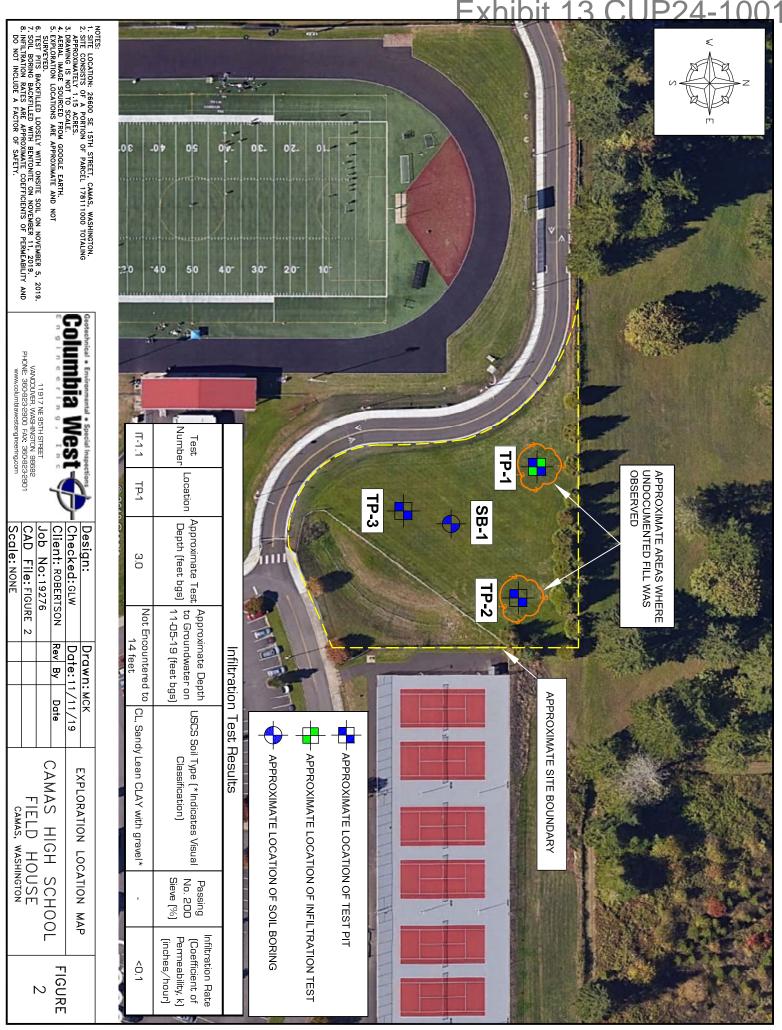
Web Soil Survey, Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture 2019 website (http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/HomePage.htm.).

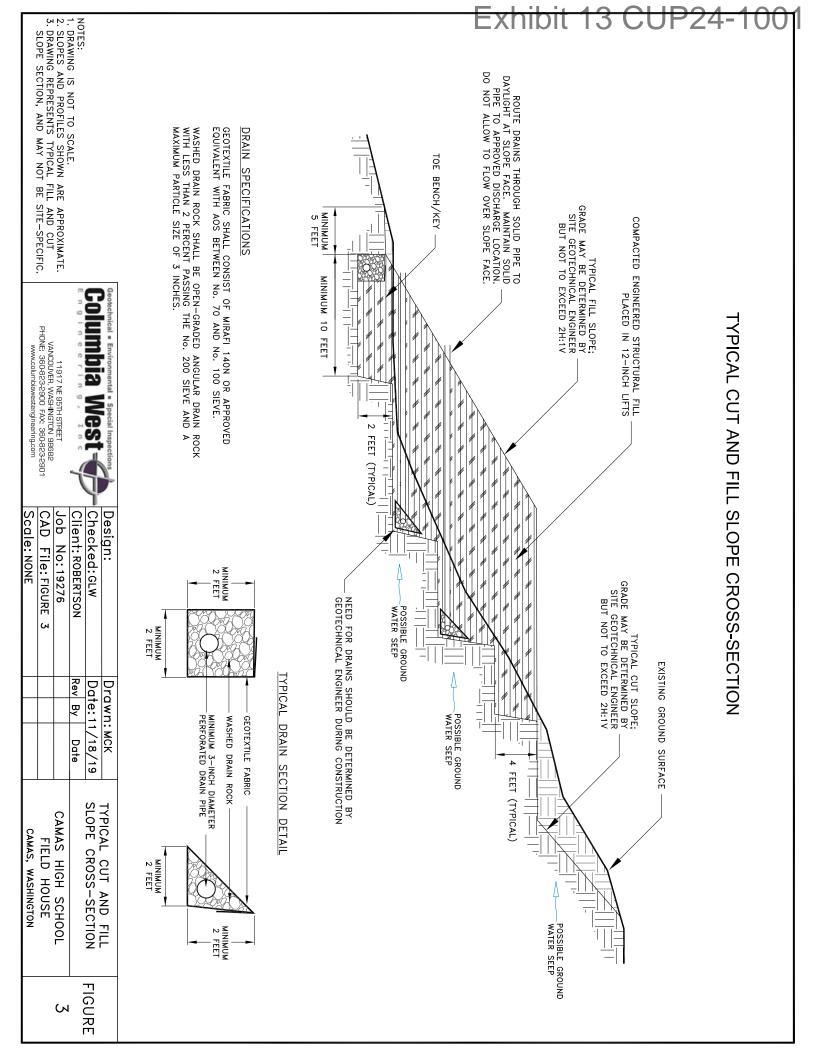


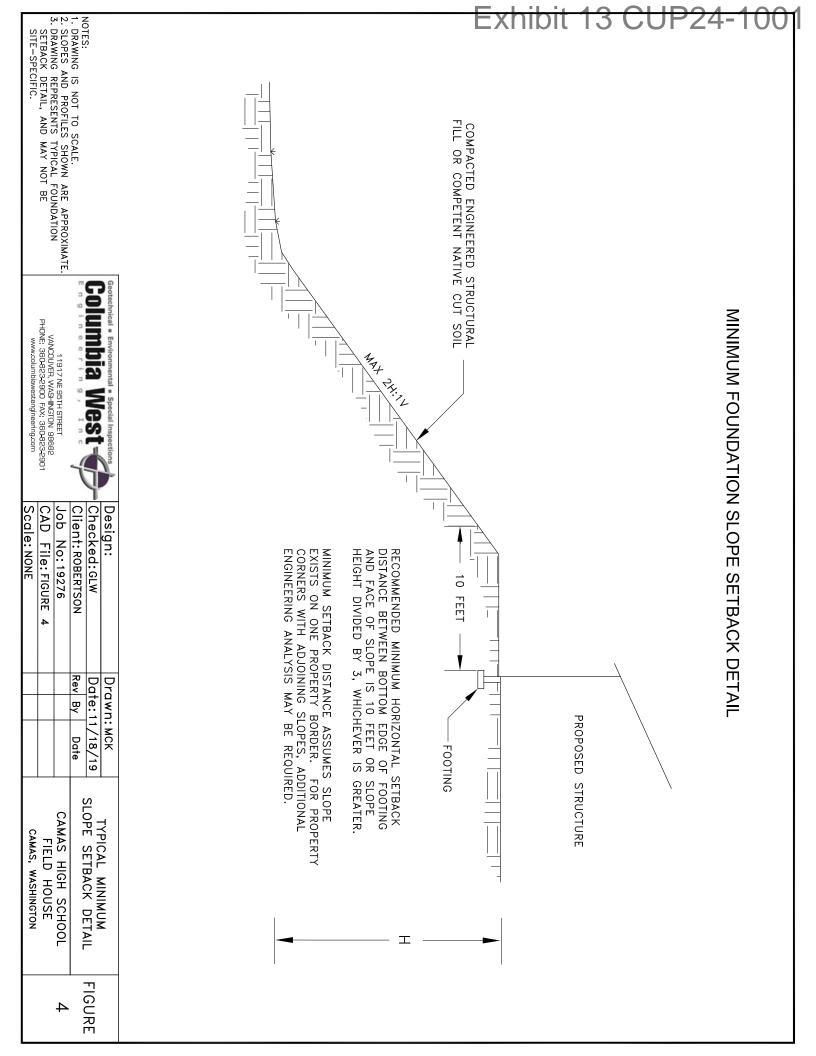
## FIGURES

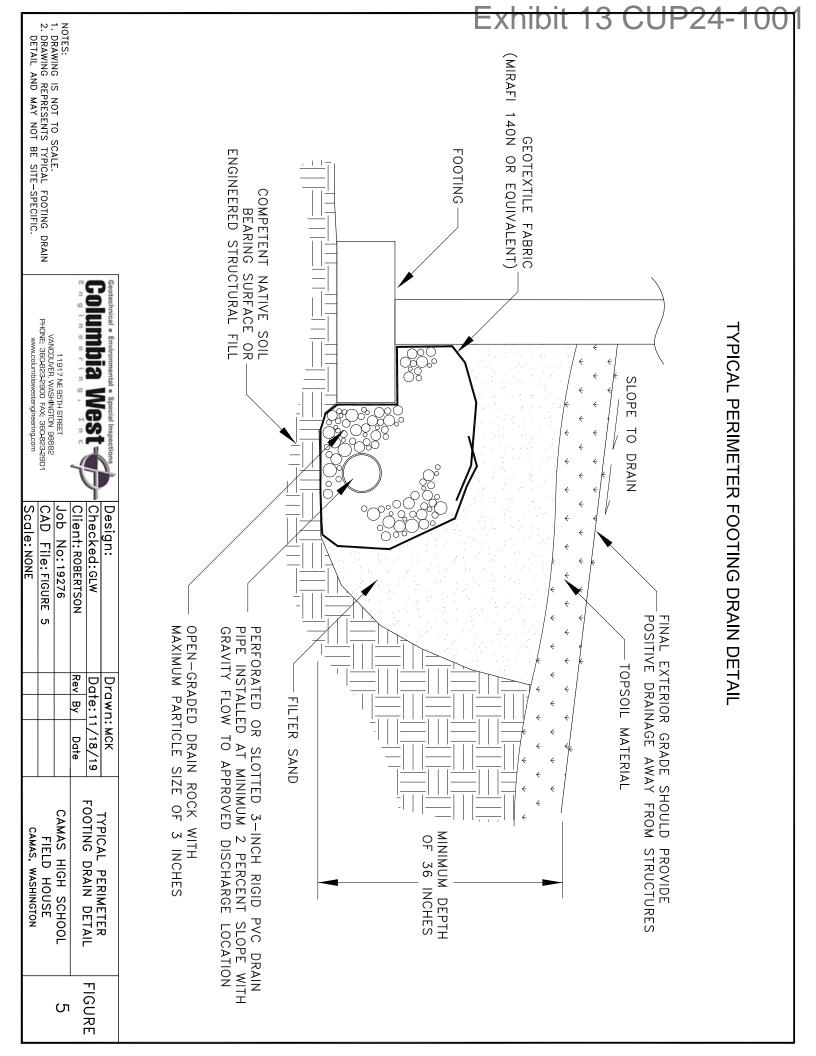


#### Exhibit 4-100

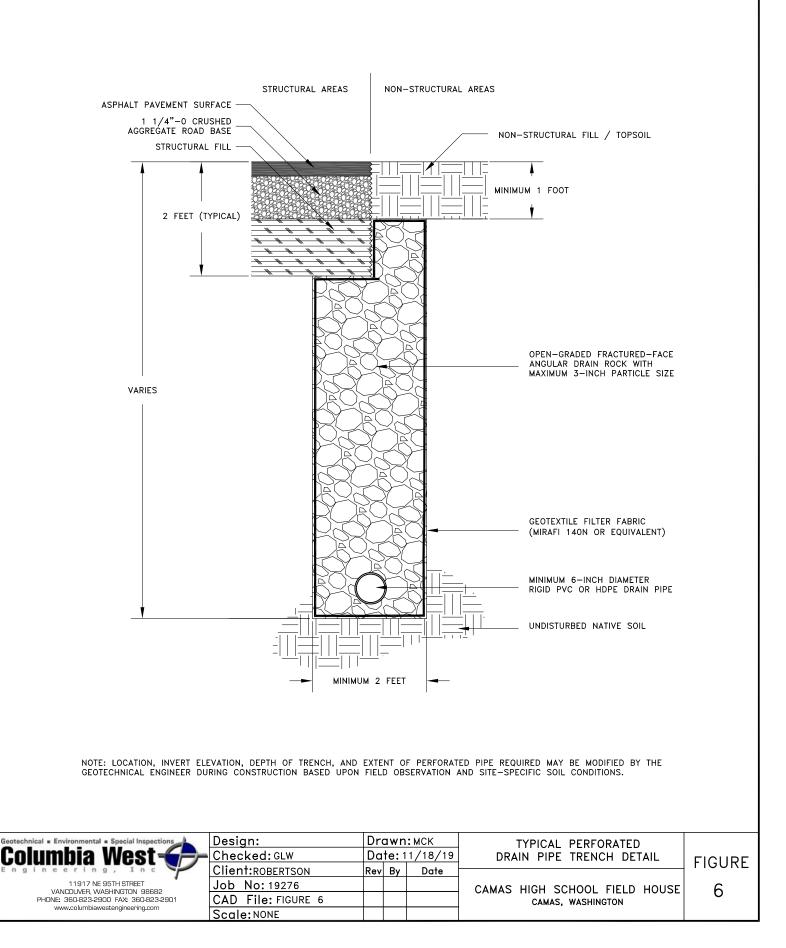








#### TYPICAL PERFORATED DRAIN PIPE TRENCH DETAIL



## APPENDIX A LABORATORY TEST RESULTS

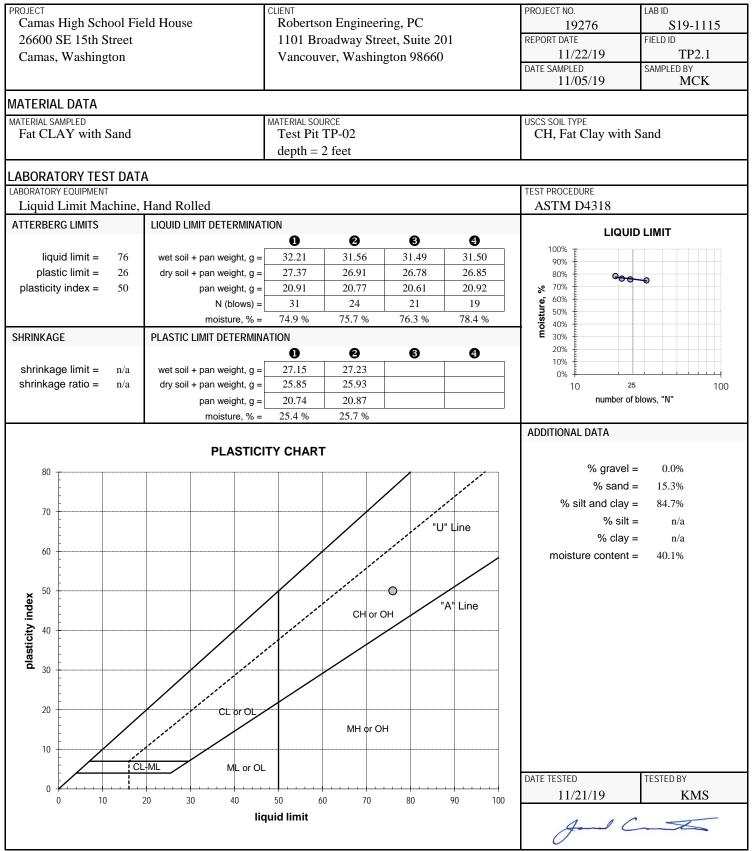


## PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS REPORT

|             | 10  | 0.00       | J           |                        |                   | 10.0         | U       |          | par   | ticle    | 1.00<br>siz |      | nm)        |                   |                | 0     | .10               |             |          |     |     | 0.01       |          |         | 11,             | /19/19                | )     | 2            | BTT       |
|-------------|---|------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------|----------|-------|----------|-------------|------|------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-----|-----|------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|
|             | 0%  | Ш <u>т</u> |             |                        |                   | 40.0         |         |          |       |          |             | Ш    |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            | %        | DAT     | #200<br>FE TEST | 0.075<br>ED           | 85%   | TESTED       | BY        |
|             | 10%   | Ē          |             |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     | + 1<br>    | 0%       |         | #170            | 0.090                 |       | 86%          |           |
|             | 1000  |            |             |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     | -          | <b>.</b> |         | #100<br>#140    | 0.150<br>0.106        | 90%   | 87%          |           |
| :           | 20%   | ÷.         |             |                        |                   |              | +++     |          |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            | 0%       |         | #80             | 0.180                 |       | 91%          |           |
|             |   |            |             |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            |          | SAND    | #50<br>#60      | 0.300<br>0.250        | 94%   | 95%          |           |
| :           | 30%   | Ęļ.        |             |                        |                   |              |         | _        |       | ļ        |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   | ļ           |          |     |     |            | 0%       | ₽       | #40             | 0.425                 | 97%   |              |           |
|             | 40%   | F          |             |                        |                   |              | $\prod$ |          | -     |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     | 4          | 070      |         | #20<br>#30      | 0.850<br>0.600        | 99%   | 98%          |           |
|             | 40%   | È          |             |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            | 0%       |         | #16             | 1.18                  | 000   | 99%          |           |
| % passii    | 50%   | ţ          |             |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             | T        |     |     |            | 0%       |         | #0<br>#10       | 2.00                  | 100%  | 10070        |           |
| ssin        | E001  | -          |             |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            | 00/      |         | #4<br>#8        | 4.75<br>2.36          | 100%  | 100%         |           |
| βu          | 60%   | †††        |             |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            | 0%       |         | 1/4"<br>#4      | 6.30<br>4.75          | 1000/ | 100%         |           |
|             |   | F          |             |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     | -          |          |         | 3/8"            | 9.50                  |       | 100%         |           |
|             | 70%   | +          |             |                        |                   | !            |         |          |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            | 0%       |         | 5/8"<br>1/2"    | 16.0<br>12.5          |       | 100%<br>100% |           |
|             |   |            |             |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     | -          |          |         | 3/4"<br>E/0"    | 19.0<br>14.0          |       | 100%         |           |
|             | 80%   | Ŧ          | +++         |                        |                   |              | +++     |          |       |          |             | +    |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            | 0%       | G       | 7/8"            | 22.4                  |       | 100%         |           |
|             |   | ŀ          |             |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                | τ     | po                |             |          |     |     | -          |          | GRAVEL  | 1.25<br>1.00"   | 31.5<br>25.0          |       | 100%         |           |
| 1           | 90%   | <u>∔</u>   | +           |                        |                   |              | +++     | -        |       |          |             |      |            |                   | - Ta           |       |                   |             | <b> </b> |     |     |            | 0%       | Ē       | 1.50"<br>1.25"  | 37.5<br>31.5          |       | 100%<br>100% |           |
|             |   | F          |             |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          |             |      | 70         | $\overline{\phi}$ | a              |       |                   |             |          |     |     | -          |          |         | 1.75"           | 45.0                  |       | 100%         |           |
| 10          |   |            |             | $\mathbf{p}$           |                   |              | T q     | <b>0</b> |       | <b>~</b> | <u>0-</u>   | ¥    | <u> </u> + | +                 | ++             | +     | ┡ <sub>╋</sub> ╷╇ | T           | 1        |     | 1   | <u>-</u> 1 | 00%      |         | 2.00"           | 50.0                  |       | 100%         |           |
|             |   | 4          | 2%          | 172<br>172             | 7/8<br>3/4<br>5/8 | 1/2"<br>3/8" | 1/4"    | #4       | 8#    | 2        | #16         | # 20 | #40        | #50               | #60            | #100  | #170              |             |          |     |     |            |          |         | 3.00"<br>2.50"  | 75.0<br>63.0          |       | 100%<br>100% |           |
|             |   |            |             |                        |                   |              | G       | RA       | IN SI |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            |          |         | 4.00"           | 100.0                 |       | 100%         |           |
|             |   |            |             |                        |                   |              | -       |          |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   | •           |          | •   |     |            |          |         | 6.00"           | 150.0                 |       | 100%         |           |
|             |   |            |             |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            |          |         | US              | mm                    | act.  | interp.      | max m     |
|             |   |            |             | ness r                 |                   |              |         | n/a      |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   | 60) =       |          |     | n/a |            |          |         | SIEVE           | SIZE                  | S     | IEVE         | SPECS     |
|             |   |            | I           | plastic                |                   |              |         | 50       |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   | 30) =       |          |     | n/a |            |          |         |                 |                       |       | PERCEN       | T PASSING |
|             |   |            |             |                        | stic lir          |              |         | 26       |       |          | 0           |      |            |                   | ctive          |       |                   |             |          |     | n/a |            |          |         |                 | ,                     | ui    |              |           |
| CA          | 0 100   |            |             |                        | uid lir           |              |         | 76       |       |          |             |      |            |                   | unif           |       |                   | -           |          |     | n/a |            |          |         |                 | %                     |       | nd clay =    |           |
| a           | s-rec   | ceive      |             | isture                 |                   |              |         | 0.1%     |       |          | ſ           | coef | ficie      | nt of             | fcur           | /atu  | re. (             | C =         | =        |     | n/a |            |          |         |                 |                       |       | 6 sand =     |           |
| וועעא       |   |            |             | l dry n                | nase l            | (a) –        | 15      | 9.83     | 3     |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            |          | 511     |                 | I A                   | %     | gravel =     | 0.0%      |
|             |   |            |             | y Al                   | in S              | mel          | 03      | 1        |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            |          | -       | EVE DA          |                       | 15    |              |           |
| ABORA<br>Ra |   |            |             | <sup>NT</sup><br>ry An | ח" <b>כ</b>       | ifter        | 62      | 7        |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            |          |         |                 | edure<br><b>1 D69</b> | 13    |              |           |
|             |   |            |             | EST D                  | ATA               |              |         |          |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            |          | 1.7.5.5 |                 |                       |       |              |           |
|             |   |            |             |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            |          |         |                 |                       |       |              |           |
| non         |   | 0112       |             |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            |          |         | A-7-6           |                       |       |              |           |
| SPECIF      |   | ONC        |             |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          |             | deŗ  | oth        | = 2               | feet           |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            |          | ٨٨٢     |                 | )IL TYPE              |       |              |           |
|             |   |            |             | h San                  | ıd                |              |         |          |       |          |             | Tes  | st P       | it T              | P-02           |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            |          |         |                 |                       | y wit | h Sand       |           |
| IATERI      |   |            |             |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          | MA          | TER  | IAL S      | OUR               | CE             |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            |          | USC     | CS SOIL         | TYPE                  |       |              |           |
| IATE        |   |            | <b>Λ</b> ΤΛ |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          |             |      |            |                   |                |       |                   |             |          |     |     |            |          |         | 11/             | 05/15                 | •     |              | WCK       |
|             |   |            |             |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          |             |      | DAT        | TE SAMF<br>11     | pled<br>/05/19 | )     | SAMPLEI           | D BY<br>MCK |          |     |     |            |          |         |                 |                       |       |              |           |
| Car         | Camas, Washington Vancouver, Washington 98660 |            |             |                        |                   |              |         |          |       |          | DAT         |      | /22/19     | )                 | CAMPLE         | TP2.1 |                   |             |          |     |     |            |          |         |                 |                       |       |              |           |
| 266         | 500   | SE         | 15th        | Stre                   | et                |              |         |          |       |          |             | 11(  | )1 I       | Broa              | adwa           | ay S  | Stre              | et,         | Sui      | ite | 201 |            |          | REF     | PORT DA         |                       |       | FIELD ID     |           |
| Car         | mas   | Hig        | gh S        | chool                  | Fiel              | d Ho         | ouse    | e        |       |          |             | Ro   | bert       | son               | En             | gin   | eeri              | ng          | , PC     | 2   |     |            |          |         | 1               | 9276                  |       | S            | 19-1115   |



## ATTERBERG LIMITS REPORT



This report may not be reproduced except in full without prior written authorization by Columbia West Engineering, Inc.

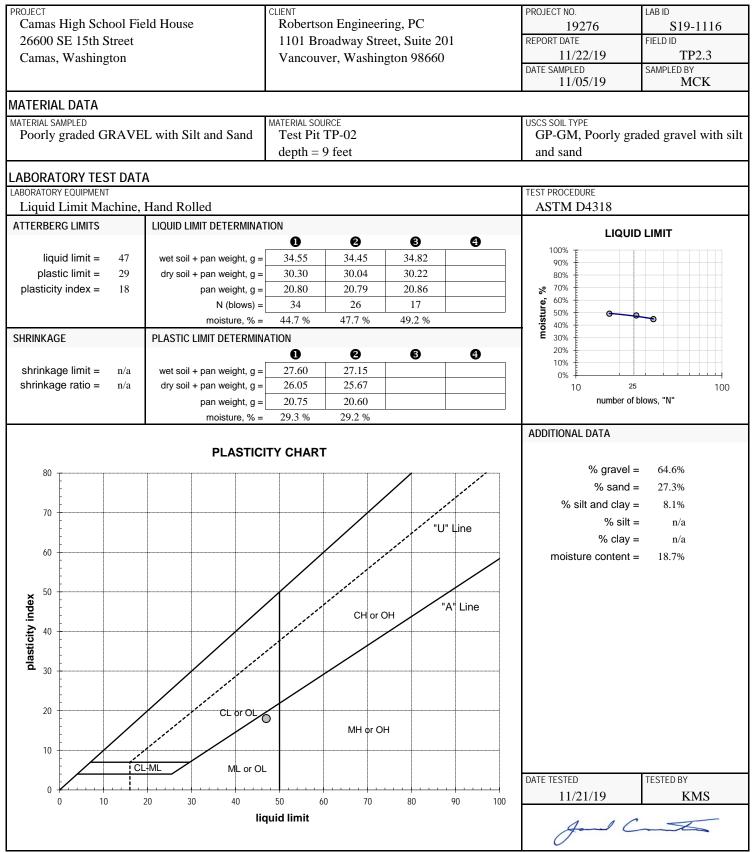


## PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS REPORT

| MATERIAL SAMPLED       MATERIAL SOURCE       USCS SOIL TYPE         Poorly graded GRAVEL with Silt and Sand       Test Pit TP-02       GP-GM, Poorly graded gravel with silt and sand         SPECIFICATIONS       AASHTO SOIL TYPE       A-2-7(0)         ABORATORY TEST DATA       AASHTO SOIL TYPE         ABORATORY TEST DATA       AASHTO SOIL TYPE         ABORATORY TEST DATA       AASHTO SOIL TYPE         ABORATORY TOUPMENT       TEST PROCEDURE         Rainhart "Mary Ann" Sifter 637       ASTM D6913         ADDITIONAL DATA       SIEVE DATA         initial dry mass (g) = 17836.8       coefficient of curvature, $C_C = 4.19$ as-received moisture content = 18.7%       coefficient of curvature, $C_C = 4.19$ liquid limit = 47       coefficient of uniformity, $C_U = 118.56$ plastic limit = 29       effective size, $D_{(10)} = 0.140$ mm         plasticity index = 18 $D_{(30)} = 3.122$ mm         fineness modulus = n/a $D_{(60)} = 16.612$ mm       SIEVE SIZE   | PROJECT  | CLIENT  | PROJECT NO. LAB ID                       |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Common Washington         Transaction         Transactin         Transaction <thtransaction< th=""></thtransaction<>   | -  | <b>v</b>  |  | 6    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calling in Hamington         Date Static Product         Date Static Product         Date Static Product         Date Static Product           AATERIAL DATA         Influent Static Product         Test Pit TP-02<br>depth = 9 feet         GP-GM, Poorly graded gravel with<br>sit and stand           ABORATORY TEST DATA         Its Pit TP-02<br>depth = 9 feet         GP-GM, Poorly graded gravel with<br>sit and stand           ABORATORY TEST DATA         Its Pit Of Date<br>Alignation Static Product Pro   | 26600 SE 15th Street   | 1101 Broadway Street, Suite 201   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| ATERNAL DATA         MATERNAL SOURCE         NOCK           ATERNAL DATA         ILLOS 19         MCK           ATERNAL SMPRED         PSC 500L TYPE         GP GM, Poorly graded gravel with sitt and stand           PSCEPEATOMS         none         A2-7(0)           ABORATORY TEST DATA         ASI'ND SOL TYPE           ABORATORY TEST DATA         ASI'ND SOL TYPE           ABORATORY TEST DATA         ASI'ND MONT           ABORATORY TEST DATA         ASI'ND MONT           ADDITIONAL DATA         TEST PMOCEOURE           Initial dry mass (g) = 17856.5         coefficient of curvature, C <sub>C</sub> = 4.19           plasticity index = 16         coefficient of curvature, C <sub>C</sub> = 4.19           plasticity index = 18         coefficient of curvature, C <sub>C</sub> = 118.56           gravel = 64.0%         % sand = 22.3%           gravel = 0.140 mm         % sand = 22.3%           gravel = 0.140 mm         SEVE DATA           fineness modulus = n/s         D <sub>(SO</sub> = 16.612 mm           gravel = 64.0%         % sand = 23.3%           gravel = 64.0%         % sand   | Camas, Washington  | Vancouver, Washington 98660   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| MATERIAL DATA           MATERIAL SOURCE<br>Toorty graded GRAVEL, with Silt and Sand<br>Poorty graded GRAVEL, with Silt and Sand<br>Apple 9 feet         USES SOL TYPE<br>GP-CM, Poorty graded gravel with<br>silt and sand<br>AARTOSON FOR<br>A-2-7(0)           ABORATORY TEST DATA           ABORATORY TEST DATA           ABORATORY TEST DATA           ABORATORY TEST DATA           Material dry mass (n) = 178.56.5<br>as-received motorus content = 18.7 %<br>for an exerceived motorus content = 18.7 %<br>for   | <b>~</b>   |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| MATERNA SAME TO<br>Poorly graded GRAVEL with Silt and Samd         MATERN SOURCE<br>Test PIT PP-02<br>depth = 9 feet         Uts Silt PTP-02<br>GP-GM, Poorly graded gravel with<br>silt and sand           GP-GIATRONS<br>none         ABORATORY TEST DATA         GP-GM, Poorly graded gravel with<br>silt and sand           ABORATORY TEST DATA<br>ABORATORY TESUMMENT         TEST PROCEDURE<br>Rainhart "Mary Ann "Sifter 637<br>ADDITIONAL DATA<br>initial dry mass (a) = 17336.8<br>as-received moleture content = 18.7%<br>plastic limit = 47<br>plastic limit = 47<br>plast  |  |   | 11/05/19 MCK                             |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poorly graded GRAVEL with Silt and Sand<br>depth = 9 feet         CPCM, Poorly graded gravel with<br>sit and sand           SPECIFICATIONS<br>nome         ASST0 Son Type<br>A-2-7(0)         ASST0 Son Type<br>A-2-7(0)           ABORATORY TEST DATA<br>ABORATORY TEST DATA<br>ABORATORY TEST DATA<br>ABORATORY COUPRENT<br>ADDITIONAL DATA<br>inside dy mass (g) = 17836.3<br>as-received moisture content = 18.7%<br>coefficient of curvature, C <sub>0</sub> = 4.19<br>iliquid limit = 47<br>plastic limit = 29<br>plastic limit = 29<br>plastic limit = 29<br>fiftedue size, D <sub>100</sub> = 0.140 mm<br>plastic limit = 29<br>fiftedue size, D <sub>100</sub> = 0.140 mm<br>D <sub>800</sub> = 16.612 mm         SEVE DATA<br>% stand clay = 8.1%<br>SEVE SUF<br>SIVE SIVE<br>SIVE SIVE<br>SIVE SUF<br>SIVE SIVE<br>SIVE SUF<br>SIVE SUF<br>SIVE SIVE<br>SIVE  | MATERIAL DATA  |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Image: control of contro of contro of control of control of control of control of contr  |  |   |  | vith |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPECPECTNOIS<br>nome         MASHO SOIL TYPE<br>A.2-7(0)           ABORATORY TEST DATA<br>ABORMORY COMPUTE<br>Rainhart "Mary Ann" Sifter 637         TST PROCEDURE<br>ASTM D6913           ADDITIONAL DATA<br>Initial dry mass (g) = 17836.8<br>as-received moisture content = 18.7%<br>plasticity index = 18<br>plasticity index = 18<br>plasticity index = 18<br>fineness modulus = n/a         Coefficient of curvature, C <sub>2</sub> = 4.19<br>plasticity index = 18<br>D <sub>EXP</sub> = 3.122 mm<br>D <sub>EXP</sub> = 16.612 mm         SEVE DATA<br>SEVE DATA           GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION<br>* **********************************   | 1 ooriy gradda Gra i villi will ont and Sand                 |   |  | iui  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ABORATORY TEST DATA<br>Rainhart "Mary Ann" Sither 637         TEST PROCEDURE<br>Rainhart "Mary Ann" Sither 637         ADDITION Construction of curvature, $C_{c}$ = 4.19<br>liquid limit = 47<br>plasticity index = 18<br>mineness modulus = $na$ Coefficient of curvature, $C_{c}$ = 4.19<br>coefficient of uniformity, $C_{0}$ = 118.56<br>there size, $D_{100}$ = 0.140 mm<br>$D_{000}$ = 16.612 mm       SEVE DATA         SEVE DATA<br>% gravel = 64.6%<br>% sail and clay = 8.1%<br>Decel = 16.612 mm         OFFICE TOPSING<br>SEVE SIZE Colspan="2">SEVE DATA<br>% sail and clay = 8.1%<br>Decel = 16.612 mm         OFFICE TOPSING<br>SEVE SIZE Colspan="2">SEVE SIZE SIXE<br>SEVE SIZE Colspan="2">SEVE SIZE SIXE<br>SEVE SIZE Colspan="2">SEVE SIZE SIXE<br>SEVE SIZE Colspan="2">SEVE SIZE SIXE<br>SEVE SIZE DISTRIBUTION<br>The triat top the size top   | SPECIFICATIONS   |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| ABOMOVE FOURMENT         TEST PROCEDURE           Rainhart "Mary Ann" Sifter 637         ASTM D6913           ADDITIONAL DATA<br>initial dry mass (g) = 17836.8<br>as-received molsture content = 18.7%<br>plastic limit = 29<br>plastic limit = 29<br>plastic limit = 29<br>plastic limit = 29<br>plastic limit = 129<br>migued limit = 47<br>coefficient of unitomity, C <sub>U</sub> = 118.56<br>fineness modulus = n'a<br>D <sub>(RO)</sub> = 16.612 mm         SIEVE DATA<br>% gravel = 64.6%<br>% silt and clay = 8.1%<br>% silt and clay = 8.1%           GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION<br>00%<br>00%<br>00%<br>00%<br>00%<br>00%<br>00%<br>00%<br>00%<br>00  | none   |   | A-2-7(0)                                 |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rainhart "Mary Ann" Sifter 637         ASTM D6913           ADDITIONL DATA<br>initial dry mass (g) = 17836.8<br>as-received moisture content = 18.7%<br>plasticity index = 18<br>plasticity index = 18<br>frieness modulus = n/a         coefficient of curvature, C <sub>0</sub> = 4.19<br>plasticity index = 18<br>D <sub>909</sub> = 0.140 mm<br>D <sub>909</sub> = 16.612 mm         SEVE DATA<br>% stat and clag = 8.1%<br>V stat and clag = 8.1%<br>SEVE SIZE<br>str. index, max           GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION   | LABORATORY TEST DATA   |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADDITIONAL DATA<br>initial dry mass (g) = 17836.8<br>as-received moisture content = 18.7%<br>isarceeived moisture content = 18.7%<br>plastic limit = 29<br>plastic limit = 29<br>fineness modulus = n/a         coefficient of curvature, C <sub>0</sub> = 4.19<br>coefficient of uniformity, C <sub>0</sub> = 118.56<br>moget = 16.612 mm         SIEVE DATA           GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION         SIEVE SIZE mm<br>D(m) = 16.612 mm         SIEVE SIZE<br>mm<br>D(m) = 16.612 mm         PERCENT PASSING<br>SIEVE SIZE<br>so mm<br>100%<br>400° 1000         SIEVE SIZE<br>so mm<br>100%<br>400° 1000         PERCENT PASSING<br>SIEVE SIZE<br>so mm<br>100%<br>400° 1000           00%<br>00%<br>00%<br>00%<br>00%<br>00%<br>00%<br>00%<br>00%<br>00%   | LABORATORY EQUIPMENT   |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| initial dry mass (g) = 17836.8<br>as-received moisture content = 18.7%<br>plastic limit = 47<br>plastic limit = 29<br>plastic limit = 29<br>plastic limit = 29<br>effective size, D <sub>(10)</sub> = 0.140 mm<br>D <sub>(20)</sub> = 3.122 mm<br>D <sub>(20)</sub> = 16.612 mm<br><b>FERCENT PASSING</b><br>SIEVE SIZE<br>SIEVE SIZE<br>SIZE<br>SIEVE SIZE<br>SIZE DISTRIBUTION<br>400 1000 100%<br>SIZE SIZE<br>SIZE  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                        |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| $ \begin{array}{c} \text{ss-received motivature content} = 18.7\% \\ \text{liquid limit } = 47 \\ \text{plastic limit } = 29 \\ \text{plastic limit } = 29 \\ \text{plastic limit } = 29 \\ \text{minor status} = 16.612 \text{ mm} \\ \hline \\ \text{fineness modulus} = n/a \\ \hline \\ \text{Orgs} = 16.612 \text{ mm} \\ \hline \\ \text{ss} = \frac{16.52 \text{ mm}}{100\%} \\ \hline \\ \ \\ \text{ss} = \frac{16.52 \text{ mm}}{100$ | ADDITIONAL DATA  |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| liquid limit =       47       coefficient of uniformity, Cu =       118.56       0.400 mm         plastic limit =       29       effective size, D <sub>(00)</sub> =       0.140 mm       0.140 mm         plastic limit =       29       0.140 mm       0.140 mm       0.140 mm         plastic limit =       29       0.140 mm       0.140 mm       0.140 mm         plastic limit =       29       0.140 mm       0.140 mm       0.140 mm         plastic limit =       10%       0.00 =       10.612 mm       0.140 mm         0000 =       0.612 mm       0.00 =       100%       0.00 =       100%         0000 =       000 =       0.00 =       100%       0.00 =       100%         0000 =       000 =       0.00 =       100%       0.00 =       100%         0000 =       000 =       0.00 =       100%       0.00 =       100%       0.00 =       100%         0000 =       000 =       0.00 =       0.00 =       100%       0.00 =       100%       0.00 =       100%         0000 =       000 =       000 =       000 =       0.00 =       100%       100%       20%       100%       20%       100%       20%       10%       10%       20%       <  |  | coefficient of our sture C 110  | _  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| plastic limit = 29<br>plastic limit = 18<br>plastic limit = 19<br>plastic limit = 19<br>plastic limit = 10<br>plastic limit = 10<br>plasti   |  |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   |  |   | $\frac{1}{20}$ silt and clay = $8.1\%$   |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| fineness modulus     n/a     D(gs)     16.612 mm     SEVE SIZE     SEVE siz  |  |   | ΡΕΡΩΕΝΤ ΡΔΟΟΙΝΟ                          | G    |  |  |  |  |  |
| US         mm         act         inlerp.         max         mi           00%         00%         100%         00%         00%         00%         00%         00%         00%         00%         00%         00%         00%         00%         00%         00%         00%         00%         250°         630°         9%         2         60°         1500         100%         250°         630°         9%         2         60°         1500         100%         125°         315         83%         10°         250°         630°         9%         125°         315         83%         10°         250°         73%         10°         12°         125°         315         83%         10°         250°         73%         10°         20°         50%         12°         12°         51%         33°         10°         250°         73%         10°         26°         60%         112°         12°         51%         10°         20°         73%         10°         26°         60%         10%         20°         10°         10°         10°         10°         10°         10°         10°         10°         10°         10°         10°         10°         <  |  |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION  |  | (00)  |  | min  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>100 1</b>   |  |   | 6.00" 150.0 100%                         |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| L = .5, 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3, 4, 2, 4, 2, 4, 3, 4, 4, 4, 7, 5, 8, 3, 4, 4, 4, 7, 5, 8, 3, 4, 4, 4, 7, 5, 8, 3, 4, 4, 4, 7, 5, 8, 3, 4, 4, 4, 7, 5, 8, 3, 4, 4, 4, 7, 5, 8, 3, 4, 4, 4, 7, 5, 8, 3, 4, 4, 4, 7, 5, 8, 3, 4, 4, 4, 7, 5, 8, 3, 4, 4, 4, 7, 5, 8, 3, 4, 4, 4, 7, 5, 8, 3, 4, 4, 4, 7, 5, 8, 3, 4, 4, 4, 7, 5, 8, 3, 4, 4, 4, 7, 5, 8, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4,  | GRAIN SIZE [   | DISTRIBUTION  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100% 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | 11/2<br>11/2<br>11/2<br>11/2<br>11/2<br>11/2<br>11/2<br>11/2 | 116<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20 |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%   |  |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90%<br>80%<br>60%<br>70%<br>60%<br>60%<br>60%<br>60%<br>60%<br>60%<br>60%<br>6   |  |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80%       1.25       31.5       83%         1.00       2.50       73%       73%         60%       70%       70%       70%         60%       60%       60%       60%       60%         60%       60%       60%       60%       50%         60%       60%       60%       60%       60%         60%       60%       60%       60%       60%         60%       60%       60%       60%       60%         60%       60%       60%       60%       60%         1/2       12.5       51%       3%         1/2       12.5       51%       3%         1/2       12.5       51%       3%         1/2       12.5       51%       3%         1/2       12.5       51%       3%         1/2       12.5       51%       3%         1/2       12.5       51%       3%         1/2       12.5       51%       3%         1/2       12.5       51%       3%         1/2       10.5       10%       11%         1/2       10.5       10%       11%  | 90%  | 90%   | 1.50" 37.5 90%                           |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 000<br>000<br>000<br>000<br>000<br>000<br>000<br>000   |  |   | 1.25" 31.5 83%                           |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70%       10%       10%       10%       10%         60%       60%       60%       50%       60%         60%       60%       50%       60%         40%       4.15       35%       16.0         50%       60%       50%       10%       20%         44       4.75       35%       16.0       59%         102       2.36       26%       114%       6.30       39%         44       4.75       35%       16.0       13%         102       0.00       10.0       1.00       0.10       0.01         0%       10%       10%       10%       11%       11%         410       0.10       0.01       0.01       0.01       0.01         0       10.00       1.00       0.10       0.01       0.01         101       0.150       10%       11%       1100       15%         410       0.10       0.01       0.01       0.01       0.01         101       10.00       10%       9%       11/19/19       BTT         102       0.0250       12%       11/19/19       BTT         101/19/19       BTT  | 80%  | 80%   | <b>6</b> 1.00° 25.0 73%<br>7/8° 22.4 70% |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10%       10%       10%         60%       60%         50%       60%         40%       50%         40%       50%         40%       40%         30%       9.50         40%       40%         30%       50%         40%       40%         30%       20%         40%       30%         20%       20%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       9%         10%       9%         10%       9%         10%       9%         10%       9%         10%       9%         10%       9%         10%       9%         10%   |  |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0        | 70%  | 70%   | 5/8" 16.0 59%                            |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60%       60%       60%         60%       60%         60%       50%         40%       50%         40%       40%         30%       20%         20%       20%         10%       0.00         1000       1.00         particle size (mm)       0.10         0.10       0.01         0.11/19/19       BTT  |  |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| For all and the second seco  |  | 600/  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50%       40%       50%         40%       40%         30%       40%         20%       40%         10%       20%         10%       100         10%       100         10%       100         10%       100         10%       100         10%       100         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         10%       10%         100       0.00       0.00         100       10.00       0.10       0.01         10%       10%       11%         10%       10%       11%         10%       10%       10%         10%       10%       10%         10%       10%  |  | 00%   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40%<br>30%<br>30%<br>20%<br>10%<br>0%<br>1000<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10   |  |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40%<br>30%<br>30%<br>20%<br>10%<br>0%<br>1000<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10   |  | 50%   | #10 2.00 24%                             |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30%<br>20%<br>10%<br>0%<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.0   |  |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30%<br>20%<br>10%<br>0%<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>100<br>1   | 40%  | 40%   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30%<br>20%<br>10%<br>0%<br>100.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>100<br>1  |  |   | <b>#10</b> 0.105 1.10/                   |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20%<br>10%<br>0%<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10   |  | 30%   | #40 0.423 14%<br>#50 0.300 13%           |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10%<br>0%<br>100.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>100<br>1   |  |   | <b>3</b> #60 0.250 12%                   |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%  | 20%  | 20%   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10%<br>0%<br>100.00 10.00 1.00 0.10 0.10 0.01<br>particle size (mm)<br>0%<br>100.00 10.00 1.00 0.10 0.10 0.01<br>0%<br>11/19/19 BTT<br>11/19/19 0.00<br>0%<br>11/19/19 0.00<br>0%  |  |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0% 100.00 10.00 1.00 0.10 0.10 0.01 0.01   | 10%  |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0% +++++ + ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++  |  |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| particle size (mm)   |  |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   | 11/19/19 BTT                             |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>sieve sizes → sieve data</li> </ul>   | particle   | 5128 (11111)  |  | _    |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | + sieve sizes  |   | for Canto                                |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   | U  |      |  |  |  |  |  |



## ATTERBERG LIMITS REPORT



This report may not be reproduced except in full without prior written authorization by Columbia West Engineering, Inc.



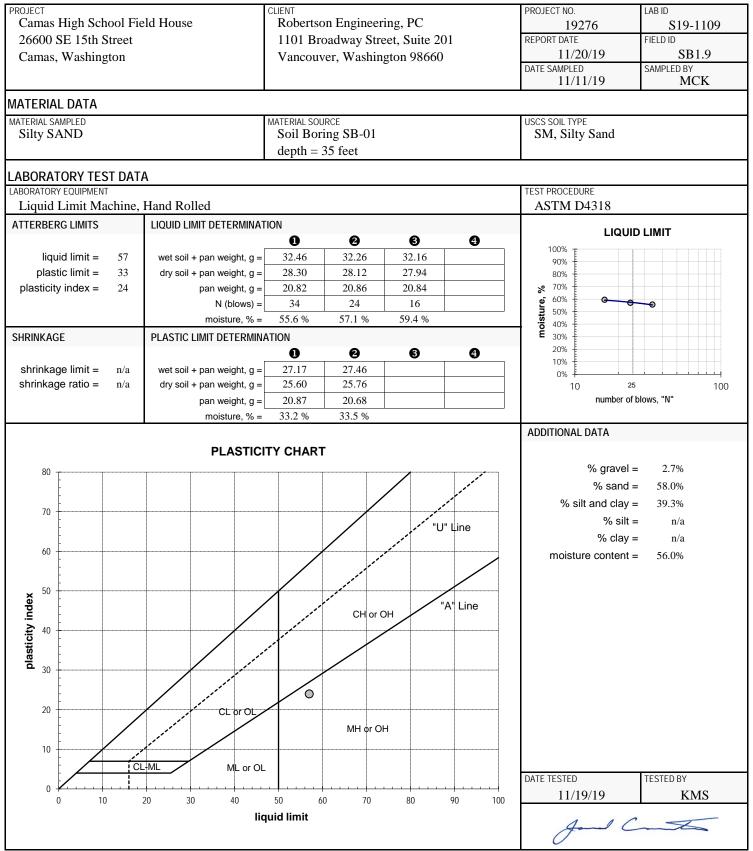
## PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS REPORT

| PROJECT   |  | PROJECT NO. LAB ID   |
|---|--|--|
| Camas High School Field House   | Robertson Engineering, PC                              | 19276 S19-1109   |
| 26600 SE 15th Street  | 1101 Broadway Street, Suite 201                        | REPORT DATE FIELD ID   |
| Camas, Washington   | Vancouver, Washington 98660                            | 11/20/19 SB1.9   |
| Cullus, Wushington  | vaneouver, washington yoooo                            | DATE SAMPLED SAMPLED BY  |
|   |  | 11/11/19 MCK   |
| MATERIAL DATA   |  |  |
| MATERIAL SAMPLED  | MATERIAL SOURCE  | USCS SOIL TYPE   |
| Silty SAND  | Soil Boring SB-01                                      | SM, Silty Sand   |
|   | depth = 35 feet  |  |
| SPECIFICATIONS  |  | AASHTO SOIL TYPE   |
| none  |  | A-7-5(5)   |
| ABORATORY TEST DATA   |  |  |
| ABORATORY EQUIPMENT   |  | TEST PROCEDURE   |
| Rainhart "Mary Ann" Sifter 637  |  | ASTM D6913   |
| ADDITIONAL DATA   |  | SIEVE DATA   |
| initial dry mass (g) = $112.40$   |  | % gravel = 2.7%  |
| as-received moisture content = $56.0\%$   | coefficient of curvature, $C_C = n/a$                  | % sand = 58.0%   |
| liquid limit = 57   | coefficient of uniformity, $C_U = n/a$                 | % silt and clay = 39.3%  |
| plastic limit = 33  | effective size, $D_{(10)} = n/a$                       |  |
| plasticity index = 24   | $D_{(30)} = n/a$                                       | PERCENT PASSING  |
| fineness modulus = $n/a$  | $D_{(60)} = 0.319 \text{ mm}$                          | SIEVE SIZE SIEVE SPECS   |
|   |  | US mm act. interp. max mi  |
| GRAIN SIZE  | DISTRIBUTION   | 4.00" 100.0 100%   |
|   |  | 3.00" 75.0 100%  |
| 4"<br>33"<br>7"<br>11%"<br>3/8"<br>5/8"<br>#4<br>#4<br>#1/4"<br>#10<br>#1/4"            | #16<br>#220<br>#40<br>#1140<br>#1140<br>#2000<br>#2000 | 2.50" 63.0 100%  |
|   | + []+ []+ []+ + ]+ + + + + + + ]+ [] 100%              | 2.00 0010 10070  |
|   |  | 1.75" 45.0 100%  |
| 90% [   | 90%  | 1.50" 37.5 100%<br>1.25" 31.5 100%                                     |
|   |  | 1.50 37.5 100%<br>1.25" 31.5 100%<br>1.00" 25.0 100%<br>7/8" 22.4 100% |
| 80% [   | 80%  | <b>o</b> 7/8" 22.4 100%  |
|   |  | 3/4" 19.0 100%   |
| 70%   | 70%  | 5/8" 16.0 99%  |
|   |  | 1/2" 12.5 98%  |
| 60%   |  | 3/8" 9.50 98%<br>1/4" 6.30 98%   |
| ם ביו   |  | #4 4.75 97%  |
| So%   | 50%  | #8 2.36 94%  |
|   |  | #10 2.00 93%   |
|   |  | #16 1.18 82%   |
| 40%   | 40%  | #20 0.850 75%  |
|   |  | #30 0.600 69%<br>#40 0.425 64%   |
| 30%   | 30%  | <b>H</b> 40 0.425 64%<br>#50 0.300 59%<br>#60 0.250 57%                |
|   |  | #60 0.250 57%  |
| 20%   | 20%  | #80 0.180 52%  |
|   |  | #100 0.150 49%   |
| 10%   | 10%  | #140 0.106 44%   |
|   |  | #170 0.090 42%<br>#200 0.075 39%                                       |
| 0%  |  | #200 0.075 39%<br>DATE TESTED TESTED BY                                |
| 100.00 10.00  | 1.00 0.10 0.01   | 11/14/19 BTT   |
| particle  | size (mm)  | 11/17/17 D11   |
| sieve sizes   | sieve data   | for Canto  |
| This report may not be reproduced except in full without prior written authorization by | v Columbia Wast Engineering Inc                        | COLUMBIA WEST ENGINEERING, INC. authorized sign                        |

This report may not be reproduced except in full without prior written authorization by Columbia West Engineering, Inc.



## ATTERBERG LIMITS REPORT



This report may not be reproduced except in full without prior written authorization by Columbia West Engineering, Inc.



## **MOISTURE CONTENT**

| PROJECT                       | CLIENT                          | PROJECT NO.  | REPORT DATE |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Camas High School Field House | Robertson Engineering, PC       | 19276        | 11/20/19    |
| 26600 SE 15th Street          | 1101 Broadway Street, Suite 201 | DATE SAMPLED | -           |
| Camas, Washington             | Vancouver, Washington 98660     | 11/2         | 11/19       |
|                               |                                 | SAMPLED BY   |             |
|                               |                                 | М            | CK          |

| LABORATO               | DRY TEST DA       | ATA                 |                   |   |          |                                  |                  |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| LABORATORY<br>Despatch |                   |                     |                   |   |          | TEST PROCEDURE<br>ASTM D2216, MG | ethod A          |
| LAB ID                 | CONTAINER<br>MASS | Moist<br>Mass + Pan | DRY<br>MASS + PAN | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION                      | FIELD ID | SAMPLE DEPTH                     | MOISTURE CONTENT |
| S19-1105               | 86.83             | 350.94              | 283.13            | sandy clay                                | SB1.1    | 2.5 feet                         | 35%              |
| S19-1106               | 87.70             | 308.23              | 260.08            | sandy clay with gravel                    | SB1.3    | 7.5 feet                         | 28%              |
| S19-1107               | 87.20             | 370.48              | 324.81            | clayey gravel with sand                   | SB1.4    | 15 feet                          | 19%              |
| S19-1108               | 87.37             | 313.29              | 264.70            | sandy clay with gravel                    | SB1.6    | 25 feet                          | 27%              |
| S19-1109               | 87.61             | 276.89              | 208.95            | Silty SAND<br>weathered conglomerate      | SB1.9    | 35 feet                          | 56%              |
| S19-1110               | 85.26             | 274.90              | 210.70            | sandy silt/clay<br>weathered conglomerate | SB1.11   | 45 feet                          | 51%              |
|                        |                   |                     |                   |   |          |                                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                     |                   |   |          |                                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                     |                   |   |          |                                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                     |                   |   |          |                                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                     |                   |   |          |                                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                     |                   |   |          |                                  |                  |
| NOTES:                 |                   |                     |                   |   | <u>I</u> | DATE TESTED<br>11/13/19          | TESTED BY<br>KMS |
|                        |                   |                     |                   | olumbia West Engineering, Inc.            |          | COLUMBIA WEST ENGINEE            | n K              |

This report may not be reproduced except in full without prior written authorization by Columbia West Engineering, Inc.

## APPENDIX B SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION LOGS

| Exh | ibit                          | 13    | CL                       | JP;                   | 24- | 100 |
|-----|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| 2   | Geotechnic<br>Coll<br>E n g i | n e e | onmental<br>Dia<br>r i n | specia<br>WC<br>g , 1 |     |     |

**TEST PIT LOG** 

|                 | s High Scl            | hool Field                        | House                  |                      |                | CLIENT<br>Robertson Engineering  | •  | PROJEC<br>1927                  | 6               |                     | TEST PIT NO.            |                              |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|                 | LOCATION              | igton                             |                        |                      |                | CONTRACTOR   | EQUIPMENT<br>Excavator   | ENGINE<br>MCK                   |                 |                     | DATE 11/05              | /19                          |  |
| TEST PIT        | LOCATION              |                                   |                        |                      |                | APPROX. SURFACE ELEVATION 378 ft amsl  | GROUNDWATER DEPTH<br>Not Encountered                                     | start 1<br>0923                 |                 |                     | FINISH T<br>1145        | IME                          |  |
| Depth<br>(feet) | Sample<br>Field<br>ID | SCS<br>Soil Survey<br>Description | AASHTO<br>Soil<br>Type | USCS<br>Soil<br>Type | Graphic<br>Log | LITHOLOGIC DESCRI  | Moisture<br>Content<br>(%)   | Passing<br>No. 200 Sieve<br>(%) | Liquid<br>Limit | Plasticity<br>Index | Infiltration<br>Testing |                              |  |
| -               |                       |                                   |                        |                      |                | FILL. Approximately 8 to<br>topsoil underlain by app<br>mottled, moist, medium<br>gravel [Soil Type 1].  | o 10 inches of grass and<br>rent reworked tan,<br>dense clayey sand with |                                 |                 |                     |                         |                              |  |
|                 |                       | Hesson<br>clay loam               | A-7                    | CL                   |                | Brown, moist, medium s<br>with gravel [Soil Type 2]  |  |                                 |                 |                     | IT-1.1                  |                              |  |
| -               |                       |                                   | A-7                    | GP-GM<br>SM          |                | Tan to orange-brown, mottled, weathered,<br>moist, medium dense sedimentary<br>CONGLOMERATE of poorly-graded gravel in a<br>sand, silt, and clay matrix [Soil Type 4]. |  |                                 |                 |                     |                         | D = 3.0-ft<br>k = < 0.1 in/h |  |
| - 5             |                       |                                   |                        |                      |                |  | onsolidated to cemented,<br>boulder sedimentary<br>varts, 2008.          |                                 |                 |                     |                         |                              |  |
| - 10            |                       |                                   |                        |                      |                |  |  |                                 |                 |                     |                         |                              |  |
| - 15<br>-<br>-  |                       |                                   |                        |                      | <u>, 0</u>     | Bottom of test pit at 14 f<br>not observed to 14 feet  |  |                                 |                 |                     |                         |                              |  |
| 20              |                       |                                   |                        |                      |                |  |  |                                 |                 |                     |                         |                              |  |

Exhibit 13 CUP24-100 Geotechnical = Environmental = Special Inspections

les

Columbia W

**TEST PIT LOG** 

|                            | s High Scl                       | hool Field                        | House                  |                      |                | CLIENT<br>Robertson Engineering   |   | PROJEC<br>1927             | 6                               |                 | TEST PIT NO.<br>TP-2 |                         |  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
|                            | r location<br>I <b>S, Washin</b> | igton                             |                        |                      |                | CONTRACTOR  | EQUIPMENT<br>Excavator  | engine<br>MCK              |                                 |                 | DATE<br>11/05/       | ′19                     |  |
| TEST PIT<br>See F          | IOCATION                         | 1                                 |                        |                      |                | APPROX. SURFACE ELEVATION 381 ft amsl   | GROUNDWATER DEPTH<br>Not Encountered  | start 1<br>0958            |                                 |                 | FINISH T<br>1029     | ME                      |  |
| Depth<br>(feet)            | Sample<br>Field<br>ID            | SCS<br>Soil Survey<br>Description | AASHTO<br>Soil<br>Type | USCS<br>Soil<br>Type | Graphic<br>Log | LITHOLOGIC DESCRI   | PTION AND REMARKS   | Moisture<br>Content<br>(%) | Passing<br>No. 200 Sieve<br>(%) | Liquid<br>Limit | Plasticity<br>Index  | Infiltration<br>Testing |  |
| 0                          |                                  |                                   |                        |                      |                | FILL. Approximately 6 to<br>topsoil underlain by app<br>mottled, moist, medium<br>gravel [Soil Type 1]. |   |                            |                                 |                 |                      |                         |  |
| -                          | TP2.1                            | Hesson<br>clay loam               | A-7-6(47)<br>A-7       | CH                   |                | Gray, mottled, moist, st<br>[Soil Type 3].<br>Brown, moist, medium s<br>with gravel [Soil Type 2]       | 40.1  | 84.7                       | 76                              | 50              |                      |                         |  |
| - 5<br>-<br>-<br>- 10<br>- | TP2.3                            |                                   | A-2-7(0)               | GP-GM<br>SM          |                | CONGLOMERATE of p<br>sand, silt, and clay matr  | edimentary<br>oorly-graded gravel in a<br>ix [Soil Type 4].<br>onsolidated to cemented<br>boulder sedimentary | 18.7                       | 8.1                             | 47              | 18                   |                         |  |
| -<br>- 15<br>-             |                                  |                                   |                        |                      |                | Bottom of test pit at 13<br>not observed to 13 feet   |   |                            |                                 |                 |                      |                         |  |
| - 20                       |                                  |                                   |                        |                      |                |   |   |                            |                                 |                 |                      |                         |  |

| 5 | ( | h | ١ |   | h      | i   | <b>t</b> : | 1    | 3    | C        |       | IP   | 2      | Δ_      | 1  | $\cap$ | $\cap$ | 1  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--------|-----|------------|------|------|----------|-------|------|--------|---------|----|--------|--------|----|
|   |   |   | 1 |   | $\sim$ |     | <i>C</i>   |      |      |          |       |      |        |         |    |        | V      | יר |
|   |   |   |   | G | ieot   | tec | hnica      | al = | Envi | ironment | tal 🔳 | Spec | ial In | spectio | ns |        |        |    |

12

n g

esi

umbi

Col

gin

Е

**TEST PIT LOG** 

|                                    | s High Sc               | hool Field                        | House                  |                      |                | CLIENT<br>Robertson Engineering   | -  | PROJEC<br>1927                  | 6               |                     | TEST PIT NO.<br>TP-3    |     |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----|--|
|                                    | r location<br>s, Washir | igton                             |                        |                      |                | CONTRACTOR  | EQUIPMENT<br>Excavator   | engine<br>MCK                   |                 |                     | DATE<br>11/05/          | '19 |  |
| TEST PIT<br>See F                  | LOCATION                | T                                 | I                      |                      |                | APPROX. SURFACE ELEVATION 378 ft amsl   | GROUNDWATER DEPTH<br>Not Encountered   | start 1<br>1031                 |                 |                     | FINISH T                | ME  |  |
| Depth<br>(feet)                    | Sample<br>Field<br>ID   | SCS<br>Soil Survey<br>Description | AASHTO<br>Soil<br>Type | USCS<br>Soil<br>Type | Graphic<br>Log | LITHOLOGIC DESCRI   | Moisture<br>Content<br>(%)   | Passing<br>No. 200 Sieve<br>(%) | Liquid<br>Limit | Plasticity<br>Index | Infiltration<br>Testing |     |  |
| 0                                  |                         |                                   |                        |                      |                | Approximately 10 to 12 topsoil  | inches of grass and  |                                 |                 |                     |                         |     |  |
| -                                  |                         | Hesson<br>clay loam               | A-7                    | СН                   |                | Tan to gray, moist, stiff<br>Type 3].   | fat CLAY with sand [Soil   |                                 |                 |                     |                         |     |  |
| - 5<br>- 5<br><br>- 10<br><br><br> |                         |                                   | A-7                    | GP-GM<br>SM          |                | CONGLOMERATE of p<br>sand, silt, and clay matr<br>Soil may represent unco<br>thick-bedded, pebble to<br>CONGLOMERATE of E | edimentary<br>oorly-graded gravel in a<br>ix [Soil Type 4].<br>onsolidated to cemented,<br>boulder sedimentary<br>varts, 2008. |                                 |                 |                     |                         |     |  |
| -                                  |                         |                                   |                        |                      |                |   |  |                                 |                 |                     |                         |     |  |
| 20                                 |                         |                                   |                        |                      |                |   |  |                                 |                 |                     |                         |     |  |



n g

es'

umbia V

n

C

Е

## SOIL BORING LOG

|   |                        |  |                            |                           |         |                      |                        | 201            |  | NG LUG  |                    |                      |                            |                                 | •               |                     |
|---|------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|   | JECT N/                |  | chool                      | Field                     | d House | <u>م</u>             |                        | son En         | gineering, P(  | ~   | PROJEC<br>1927     |                      |                            | BORING                          | NO.             |                     |
| PRO   | JECT LC                | CATION<br>Washi  |                            |                           |         | 5                    |                        | ONTRACT        | OR   | DRILL RIG<br>CME Track-Rig  | ENGINE<br>MCK      | ER                   |                            | PAGE NO                         |                 |                     |
| BOR   | ING LOC                | CATION   |                            |                           |         |                      | DRILLING N             | IETHOD         |  | SAMPLING METHOD   | START D            | DATE                 |                            | START T                         |                 |                     |
|   |                        | ure 2  |                            |                           |         |                      | Mud-ro                 | •              |  | SPT/SHELBY<br>GROUNDWATER DEPTH   | 11/11<br>FINISH [  |                      |                            | 0840<br>FINISH T                | IME             |                     |
| No  |                        |  |                            |                           |         |                      | 379 ft a               |                |  | Not Observed  | 11/11              |                      |                            | 1200                            |                 |                     |
| Depth (ft)  | Elevation<br>(ft amsl) | Field ID<br>+<br>Sample<br>Type                              | (ur                        | PT N-va<br>ncorrec<br>0 2 |         | USCS<br>Soil<br>Type | AASHTO<br>Soil<br>Type | Graphic<br>Log | LITHOLO  | OGIC DESCRIPTION AND REMARK   | S                  | Wet Density<br>(PCF) | Moisture<br>Content<br>(%) | Passing<br>No. 200<br>Sieve (%) | Liquid<br>Limit | Plasticity<br>Index |
| 0   | 1                      |  |                            |                           |         |                      |                        |                | Approximate  | ly 6 to 8 inches of grass and   | topsoil.           |                      |                            |                                 |                 |                     |
| 0<br>2-<br>4-<br>6-<br>8-<br>10-<br>12-<br>14-<br>16-<br>18-<br>20- | - 372                  | SB1.1<br>SPT<br>SB1.2<br>SPT<br>SB1.3<br>SPT<br>SPT<br>SB1.4 | 12<br>13<br>14<br>17<br>15 |                           |         | CL<br>GP-GM<br>SM    | A-7<br>A-7-5(5)        |                | Brown, mottle<br>with gravel [S<br>Tan to orang<br>severly-weat<br>sedimentary<br>poorly-grade<br>matrix [Soil T<br>Soil may reputick-bedded | ed, moist, stiff sandy lean CL<br>Soil Type 2].<br>e-brown, mottled, moderately<br>hered, moist, loose to dense<br>CONGLOMERATE of<br>d gravel in a sand, silt, and c | AY<br>/- to<br>lay |                      | 35.0                       |                                 |                 |                     |
| 22 -<br>24 -<br>26 -<br>28 -<br>30                                  | - 356                  | SPI<br>SB1.6<br>SHELBY<br>SB1.7<br>SPI<br>SB1.8              | 8                          | •                         |         |                      |                        |                |  |   |                    |                      | 27.0                       |                                 |                 |                     |



es

Columbia W

## SOIL BORING LOG

|  | PROJECT NAME CLIENT PROJECT NO. BORING NO. |   |                   |                      |                        |                |   |   |                |                      |                            |                                 |                 |                     |
|--|--|---|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|---|---|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Ca   | mas  | High S  | chool Field House |                      |                        |                | gineering, PC   |   | PROJEC<br>1927 | 6                    |                            | boring SB-1                     |                 |                     |
| Ca   | mas,                                       | Washi   | ington            |                      | DRILLING C             | n State        |   | drill Rig<br>CME Track-Rig  | ENGINEE<br>MCK |                      |                            | PAGE NO                         |                 |                     |
| Se   | -  | ure 2   |                   |                      | DRILLING N             | tary           |   | SAMPLING METHOD   | START D        | /19                  |                            | start t<br>0840                 |                 |                     |
| REM/<br>NO   |  |   |                   |                      | APPROX. SI             |                | EVATION   | GROUNDWATER DEPTH<br>Not Observed   | FINISH D       |                      |                            | FINISH T<br>1200                | ME              |                     |
| Depth (ft)   | Elevation<br>(ft amsl)                     | Field ID<br>+<br>Sample<br>Type                                 | (uncorrected)     | JSCS<br>Soil<br>Type | AASHTO<br>Soil<br>Type | Graphic<br>Log | LITHOLO   | DGIC DESCRIPTION AND REMARK   | S              | Wet Density<br>(PCF) | Moisture<br>Content<br>(%) | Passing<br>No. 200<br>Sieve (%) | Liquid<br>Limit | Plasticity<br>Index |
| 30<br>32 -<br>34 -<br>36 -<br>38 -<br>40 -<br>42 -<br>44 -<br>46 -<br>50 -<br>52 -<br>54 -<br>56 -<br>58 -<br>58 -<br>60 | - 344<br>- 340<br>- 336<br>- 336<br>- 332  | SPT<br>SB1.9<br>SPT<br>SB1.10<br>SPT<br>SB1.11<br>SPT<br>SB1.12 | 38                |                      |                        |                | severly-weath<br>sedimentary<br>poorly-graded<br>matrix [Soil T | e-brown, mottled, moderately<br>hered, moist, loose to dense<br>CONGLOMERATE of<br>d gravel in a sand, silt, and c<br>ype 4]. |                |                      | 56.0                       | 39.3                            | 57              | 24                  |

## APPENDIX C SOIL CLASSIFICATION INFORMATION

## SOIL DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION GUIDELINES

|                       | AST                 | M/USCS                     | AASHTO              |                          |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| COMPONENT             | size range          | sieve size range           | size range          | sieve size range         |  |  |  |
| Cobbles               | > 75 mm             | greater than 3 inches      | > 75 mm             | greater than 3 inches    |  |  |  |
| Gravel                | 75 mm – 4.75 mm     | 3 inches to No. 4 sieve    | 75 mm – 2.00 mm     | 3 inches to No. 10 sieve |  |  |  |
| Coarse                | 75 mm – 19.0 mm     | 3 inches to 3/4-inch sieve | -                   | -                        |  |  |  |
| Fine                  | 19.0 mm – 4.75 mm   | 3/4-inch to No. 4 sieve    | -                   | -                        |  |  |  |
| Sand                  | 4.75 mm – 0.075 mm  | No. 4 to No. 200 sieve     | 2.00 mm – 0.075 mm  | No. 10 to No. 200 sieve  |  |  |  |
| Coarse                | 4.75 mm – 2.00 mm   | No. 4 to No. 10 sieve      | 2.00 mm – 0.425 mm  | No. 10 to No. 40 sieve   |  |  |  |
| Medium                | 2.00 mm – 0.425 mm  | No. 10 to No. 40 sieve     | -                   | -                        |  |  |  |
| Fine                  | 0.425 mm – 0.075 mm | No. 40 to No. 200 sieve    | 0.425 mm – 0.075 mm | No. 40 to No. 200 sieve  |  |  |  |
| Fines (Silt and Clay) | < 0.075 mm          | Passing No. 200 sieve      | < 0.075 mm          | Passing No. 200 sieve    |  |  |  |

### Particle-Size Classification

### **Consistency for Cohesive Soil**

| CONSISTENCY  | SPT N-VALUE<br>(BLOWS PER FOOT) | POCKET PENETROMETER<br>(UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE<br>STRENGTH, tsf) |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Very Soft    | 2                               | less than 0.25   |
| Soft         | 2 to 4                          | 0.25 to 0.50   |
| Medium Stiff | 4 to 8                          | 0.50 to 1.0  |
| Stiff        | 8 to 15                         | 1.0 to 2.0   |
| Very Stiff   | 15 to 30                        | 2.0 to 4.0   |
| Hard         | 30 to 60                        | greater than 4.0   |
| Very Hard    | greater than 60                 | -  |

### **Relative Density for Granular Soil**

| RELATIVE DENSITY | SPT N-VALUE<br>(BLOWS PER FOOT) |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Very Loose       | 0 to 4                          |
| Loose            | 4 to 10                         |
| Medium Dense     | 10 to 30                        |
| Dense            | 30 to 50                        |
| Very Dense       | more than 50                    |

### **Moisture Designations**

| TERM  | FIELD IDENTIFICATION   |
|-------|--|
| Dry   | No moisture. Dusty or dry.   |
| Damp  | Some moisture. Cohesive soils are usually below plastic limit and are moldable.  |
| Moist | Grains appear darkened, but no visible water is present. Cohesive soils will clump. Sand will bulk. Soils are often at or near plastic limit.  |
| Wet   | Visible water on larger grains. Sand and silt exhibit dilatancy. Cohesive soil can be readily remolded. Soil leaves wetness on the hand when squeezed. Soil is much wetter than optimum moisture content and is above plastic limit. |

## AASHTO SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

#### TABLE 1. Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures

| General Classification                      | (35 Per            | Granular Mate    |        |        | Silt-Clay<br>(More than 35 | ).075)    |               |
|---|--------------------|------------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Group Classification                        | A-1                | A-3              | A-2    | A-4    | A-5                        | A-6       | A-7           |
| Sieve analysis, percent passing:            |                    |                  |        |        |                            |           |               |
| 2.00 mm (No. 10)                            | -                  | -                | -      |        |                            |           |               |
| 0.425 mm (No. 40)                           | 50 max             | 51 min           | -      | -      | -                          | -         | -             |
| <u>0.075 mm (No. 200)</u>                   | 25 max             | 10 max           | 35 max | 36 min | 36 min                     | 36 min    | <u>36 min</u> |
| Characteristics of fraction passing 0.425 m | <u>ım (No. 40)</u> |                  |        |        |                            |           |               |
| Liquid limit                                |                    |                  |        | 40 max | 41 min                     | 40 max    | 41 min        |
| Plasticity index                            | 6 max              | N.P.             |        | 10 max | 10 max                     | 11 min    | <u>11 min</u> |
| General rating as subgrade                  |                    | Excellent to goo | d      |        | Fai                        | r to poor |               |

Note: The placing of A-3 before A-2 is necessary in the "left to right elimination process" and does not indicate superiority of A-3 over A-2.

### TABLE 2. Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures

|   | Granular Materials                    |                   |        |                                 |        |        |              |             | Silt-Clay Materials                     |              |               |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|--|
| General Classification                            | (35 Percent or Less Passing 0.075 mm) |                   |        |                                 |        |        |              | (More tha   | (More than 35 Percent Passing 0.075 mm) |              |               |  |
|   | A                                     | <b>\-1</b>        | A-2    |                                 |        |        |              |             |   |              | A-7           |  |
|   |                                       |                   |        |                                 |        |        |              |             |   |              | A-7-5,        |  |
| Group Classification                              | A-1-a                                 | A-1-b             | A-3    | A-2-4                           | A-2-5  | A-2-6  | A-2-7        | A-4         | A-5                                     | A-6          | A-7-6         |  |
| Sieve analysis, percent passing:                  |                                       |                   |        |                                 |        |        |              |             |   |              |               |  |
| 2.00 mm (No. 10)                                  | 50 max                                | -                 | -      | -                               | -      | -      | -            | -           | -                                       | -            | -             |  |
| 0.425 mm (No. 40)                                 | 30 max                                | 50 max            | 51 min | -                               | -      | -      | -            | -           | -                                       | -            | -             |  |
| <u>0.075 mm (No. 200)</u>                         | 15 max                                | 25 max            | 10 max | 35 max                          | 35 max | 35 max | 35 max       | 36 min      | 36 min                                  | 36 min       | <u>36 min</u> |  |
| Characteristics of fraction passing 0.425 mm (No. | <u>40)</u>                            |                   |        |                                 |        |        |              |             |   |              |               |  |
| Liquid limit                                      |                                       |                   |        | 40 max                          | 41 min | 40 max | 41 min       | 40 max      | 41 min                                  | 40 max       | 41 min        |  |
| Plasticity index                                  | 6 max                                 |                   | N.P.   | 10 max                          | 10 max | 11 min | 11 min       | 10 max      | 10 max                                  | 11 min       | 11min         |  |
| Usual types of significant constituent materials  | Stone                                 | fragments,        | Fine   |                                 |        |        |              |             |   |              |               |  |
|   | gravel and sand                       |                   | sand   | Silty or clayey gravel and sand |        |        |              | Silty soils |   | Clayey soils |               |  |
| General ratings as subgrade                       |                                       | Excellent to Good |        |                                 |        |        | Fair to poor |             |   |              |               |  |

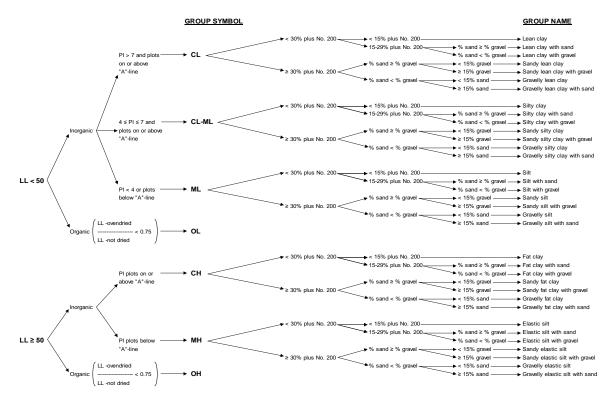
Note: Plasticity index of A-7-5 subgroup is equal to or less than LL minus 30. Plasticity index of A-7-6 subgroup is greater than LL minus 30 (see Figure 2).

AASHTO = American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials

## USCS SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

|                              | GROUP SYMBOL       | GROUP NAME                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| <5% fines Cu≥4 and 1≤Cc≤3    | ► GW ► <15% s      | and Well-graded gravel                    |
|                              | ►≥15% s            |   |
| Cu<4 and/or 1>Cc>3           | → GP → <15% s      |   |
|                              | ►≥15% s            |   |
|                              |                    |   |
| fines = ML or N              | H 6W-GM <15% s     | and Well-graded gravel with silt          |
|                              | ► ≥15% s           | and Well-graded gravel with silt and sand |
| → fines = CL, CH,            | → GW-GC → <15% s   | and                                       |
| GRAVEL (or CL-N              | L) ≥15% s          | and                                       |
| % gravel >                   |                    | (or silty clay and sand)                  |
| % sand► fines = ML or N      | H► GP-GM► <15% s   |   |
| Cu<4 and/or 1>Cc>3           | H → GP-GM → <15% s |   |
| Cu<4 and/or 1>Cc>3           |                    |   |
| rines = CL, CH,<br>(or CL-M  |                    |   |
| (Or CL-N                     | L) = 215% S        | (or silty clay and sand)                  |
|                              |                    | (or sinty citaly and sand)                |
| → fines = ML or M            | H                  | and                                       |
|                              | >≥15% s            |   |
| >12% fines = CL or C         |                    |   |
|                              | ► ≥15% s           |   |
| ▶ fines = CL-ML              | → GC-GM → <15% s   |   |
|                              | ►≥15% s            |   |
|                              |                    |   |
| x<5% fines Cu≥6 and 1≤Cc≤3   | → SW → <15% g      | ravel                                     |
|                              | ► ≥15% g           |   |
| Cu<6 and/or 1>Cc>3           | → SP → <15% g      |   |
|                              | ► ≥15% g           | ravel                                     |
| → fines = ML or M            | H ► SW-SM ► <15% 0 | ravel                                     |
| - Cu≥6 and 1≤Cc≤3            | ▶≥15% 0            |   |
| fines = CL. CH.              |                    |   |
| SAND (or CL-M                |                    |   |
| % sand ≥                     |                    | (or silty clay and gravel)                |
| % gravel                     |                    |   |
| → fines = ML or N            | H                  | ravel                                     |
| Cu<6 and/or 1>Cc>3           | ► ≥15% g           | ravel                                     |
| ► fines = CL, CH,            | → SP-SC → <15% g   | ravel                                     |
| (or CL-N                     | L) ►≥15% g         | ravel                                     |
|                              |                    | (or silty clay and gravel)                |
| ↓ fines = ML or M            | H                  | ravel — Silty sand                        |
| tines = ML or N              | H → SM → <15% (    |   |
| >12% fines = CL or C         |                    |   |
| > 12% lines - CL or C        | 1 → 30 → <15% (    |   |
| Interstation → fines = CL-ML | → SC-SM → <15% (   |   |
|                              | ▶ 30-51            |   |
|                              | - ≥10% g           | avor - Oncy, Grayby Salid With graver     |

Flow Chart for Classifying Coarse-Grained Soils (More Than 50% Retained on No. 200 Sieve)



Flow Chart for Classifying Fine-Grained Soil (50% or More Passes No. 200 Sieve)

APPENDIX D PHOTO LOG



# **Camas High School Field House**

November 2019 Camas, Washington



**Central Site Area, Facing Southwest** 





# **Camas High School Field House**

November 2019 Camas, Washington



**Eastern Site Area Facing South** 





# **Camas High School Field House**

November 2019 Camas, Washington



**Test Pit Profile, TP-1** 





# **Camas High School Field House**

November 2019 Camas, Washington



**Test Pit Profile, TP-2** 





# **Camas High School Field House**

November 2019 Camas, Washington



**Test Pit Profile, TP-3** 





# **Camas High School Field House**

November 2019 Camas, Washington



Soil Boring, SB-1



## APPENDIX E REPORT LIMITATIONS AND IMPORTANT INFORMATION



Date: December 20, 2019 Project: Camas High School Field House Camas, Washington

### Geotechnical and Environmental Report Limitations and Important Information

### Report Purpose, Use, and Standard of Care

This report has been prepared in accordance with standard fundamental principles and practices of geotechnical engineering and/or environmental consulting, and in a manner consistent with the level of care and skill typical of currently practicing local engineers and consultants. This report has been prepared to meet the specific needs of specific individuals for the indicated site. It may not be adequate for use by other consultants, contractors, or engineers, or if change in project ownership has occurred. It should not be used for any other reason than its stated purpose without prior consultation with Columbia West Engineering, Inc. (Columbia West). It is a unique report and not applicable for any other site or project. If site conditions are altered, or if modifications to the project description or proposed plans are made after the date of this report, it may not be valid. Columbia West cannot accept responsibility for use of this report by other individuals for unauthorized purposes, or if problems occur resulting from changes in site conditions for which Columbia West was not aware or informed.

### **Report Conclusions and Preliminary Nature**

This geotechnical or environmental report should be considered preliminary and summary in nature. The recommendations contained herein have been established by engineering interpretations of subsurface soils based upon conditions observed during site exploration. The exploration and associated laboratory analysis of collected representative samples identifies soil conditions at specific discreet locations. It is assumed that these conditions are indicative of actual conditions throughout the subject property. However, soil conditions may differ between tested locations at different seasonal times of the year, either by natural causes or human activity. Distinction between soil types may be more abrupt or gradual than indicated on the soil logs. This report is not intended to stand alone without understanding of concomitant instructions, correspondence, communication, or potential supplemental reports that may have been provided to the client.

Because this report is based upon observations obtained at the time of exploration, its adequacy may be compromised with time. This is particularly relevant in the case of natural disasters, earthquakes, floods, or other significant events. Report conclusions or interpretations may also be subject to revision if significant development or other manmade impacts occur within or in proximity to the subject property. Groundwater conditions, if presented in this report, reflect observed conditions at the time of investigation. These conditions may change annually, seasonally or as a result of adjacent development.

### Additional Investigation and Construction QA/QC

Columbia West should be consulted prior to construction to assess whether additional investigation above and beyond that presented in this report is necessary. Even slight variations in soil or site conditions may produce impacts to the performance of structural facilities if not adequately addressed. This underscores the importance of diligent QA/QC construction observation and testing to verify soil conditions do not differ materially or significantly from the interpreted conditions utilized for preparation of this report.

Therefore, this report contains several recommendations for field observation and testing by Columbia West personnel during construction activities. Actual subsurface conditions are more readily observed and discerned during the earthwork phase of construction when soils are exposed. Columbia West cannot accept responsibility for deviations from recommendations described in this report or future

### Geotechnical and Environmental Report Limitations and Important Information Columbia West Engineering, Inc.

Page 2 of 2

performance of structural facilities if another consultant is retained during the construction phase or Columbia West is not engaged to provide construction observation to the full extent recommended.

### **Collected Samples**

Uncontaminated samples of soil or rock collected in connection with this report will be retained for thirty days. Retention of such samples beyond thirty days will occur only at client's request and in return for payment of storage charges incurred. All contaminated or environmentally impacted materials or samples are the sole property of the client. Client maintains responsibility for proper disposal.

### Report Contents

This geotechnical or environmental report should not be copied or duplicated unless in full, and even then only under prior written consent by Columbia West, as indicated in further detail in the following text section entitled *Report Ownership*. The recommendations, interpretations, and suggestions presented in this report are only understandable in context of reference to the whole report. Under no circumstances should the soil boring or test pit excavation logs, monitor well logs, or laboratory analytical reports be separated from the remainder of the report. The logs or reports should not be redrawn or summarized by other entities for inclusion in architectural or civil drawings, or other relevant applications.

### **Report Limitations for Contractors**

Geotechnical or environmental reports, unless otherwise specifically noted, are not prepared for the purpose of developing cost estimates or bids by contractors. The extent of exploration or investigation conducted as part of this report is usually less than that necessary for contractor's needs. Contractors should be advised of these report limitations, particularly as they relate to development of cost estimates. Contractors may gain valuable information from this report, but should rely upon their own interpretations as to how subsurface conditions may affect cost, feasibility, accessibility and other components of the project work. If believed necessary or relevant, contractors should conduct additional exploratory investigation to obtain satisfactory data for the purposes of developing adequate cost estimates. Clients or developers cannot insulate themselves from attendant liability by disclaiming accuracy for subsurface ground conditions without advising contractors appropriately and providing the best information possible to limit potential for cost overruns, construction problems, or misunderstandings.

### **Report Ownership**

Columbia West retains the ownership and copyright property rights to this entire report and its contents, which may include, but may not be limited to, figures, text, logs, electronic media, drawings, laboratory reports, and appendices. This report was prepared solely for the client, and other relevant approved users or parties, and its distribution must be contingent upon prior express written consent by Columbia West. Furthermore, client or approved users may not use, lend, sell, copy, or distribute this document without express written consent by Columbia West. Client does not own nor have rights to electronic media files that constitute this report, and under no circumstances should said electronic files be distributed or copied. Electronic media is susceptible to unauthorized manipulation or modification, and may not be reliable.

### **Consultant Responsibility**

Geotechnical and environmental engineering and consulting is much less exact than other scientific or engineering disciplines, and relies heavily upon experience, judgment, interpretation, and opinion often based upon media (soils) that are variable, anisotropic, and non-homogenous. This often results in unrealistic expectations, unwarranted claims, and uninformed disputes against a geotechnical or environmental consultant. To reduce potential for these problems and assist relevant parties in better understanding of risk, liability, and responsibility, geotechnical and environmental reports often provide definitive statements or clauses defining and outlining consultant responsibility. The client is encouraged to read these statements carefully and request additional information from Columbia West if necessary.

**SECTION 5 - EXCERPT FROM PRIOR STORM REPORTS** 

# Appendix E

City of Camas Stormwater Sewer System Operations and Maintenance Manual

Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual

### JUNE 2022

City of Camas Stormwater Division | Public Works





2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

Page left blank intentionally

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

# Table of Contents

| Introduction                             |   |
|--|---|
| Background5                              |   |
| Purpose                                  |   |
| Manual Layout                            | I |
| Emergent Treatment Technologies 6        | 1 |
| Mosquito Control                         |   |
| Material Disposal and Spills             |   |
| Vegetated Facilities                     |   |
| Biofiltration Swale                      | , |
| Wet Biofiltration Swale9                 |   |
| Filter Strip                             | I |
| Detention Pond11                         |   |
| Wet Pond                                 |   |
| Infiltration Facility13                  |   |
| Rain Garden14                            |   |
| Bioretention16                           |   |
| Conveyance Ditch                         |   |
| Stormwater Structures                    |   |
| Catch Basin                              |   |
| Field/Ditch Inlet                        |   |
| Manhole21                                |   |
| Debris Barrier                           |   |
| Sediment Trap24                          |   |
| Energy Dissipater                        |   |
| Discharge Point                          |   |
| Oil/Water Separators                     |   |
| Flow Control Structures/Flow Restrictors |   |
| Storm Sewer Pipe                         | 1 |
| Closed Detention System                  |   |
|  |   |

| 2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual   City of Camas, Washington |
|--|
| Drywell  |
| Pond Leveler System  |
| Dispersion Trench  |
| Special Facilities   |
| Manufactured Media Filter  |
| Permeable Pavement   |
| Modular Wetland  |
| Tree Box Filter  |
| Miscellaneous Items  |
| Fences, Gates and Water Quality Signs  |
| Access Roads and Easements   |
| Pavement Sweeping  |
| Repair/Replacement Activities  |
| Minor Culvert Repair (Not in a Stream)43   |
| Major Culvert Repair (at a Stream Crossing)43  |
| Vegetation Management  |
| Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Principles 44   |
| Plants and Groundcover   |
| References   |

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

# Introduction

## Background

All public and privately owned, roads, parking lots, residential developments, commercial or industrial developments, or school facilities have various components that make up a storm system. These components consist of conveyance pipes, catch basins, manholes, roadside ditches, stormwater facilities (such as bioswales, detention ponds, wet ponds, treatment filters, etc.), landscaping and any other structure that collects, conveys, controls, and/or treats stormwater. Regardless of the component, all storm systems eventually discharge into 'waters of the state' which are streams, rivers, lakes, and wetlands.

Under the Federal Clean Water Act (FCWA) and in compliance with the Department of Ecology's NPDES Phase II Permit, 'waters of the state' are to be protected from contamination. This in turn protects threatened and endangered species under the Federal Endangered Species Act (FESA).

One way to protect 'waters of the state' is to provide the proper maintenance of all storm system components. It is the responsibility of the City of Camas (City) to ensure that all components of the public storm system be properly maintained and operated. The City is responsible for those components that are located within the City's right-of-way, such as the conveyance pipes, manholes, catch basins, roadside ditches, and stormwater facilities. A large part of the stormwater facilities in the City are privately owned and maintained by the property owners. These property owners include, but are not limited to, Homeowners Associations (HOAs), school district, businesses, and commercial/industrial site owners.

## Purpose

This manual is intended to help, both public and private stormwater facility maintenance operators, meet the requirements of City Municipal Code 14.02.090 for proper maintenance and operation of the various storm system components. Proper maintenance will help to assure that:

- Stormwater facilities operate as they were designed;
- Storm systems are cleaned of the pollutants that they trap, such as sediment and oils, so that storm systems are not overwhelmed and become pollutant sources;
- Pollutant sources are removed, or minimized, prior to entering the storm system.

Along with keeping a site from flooding, properly maintained storm system can help reduce surface water and groundwater pollution. Most sites have some type of stormwater control component designed to limit the environmental and flooding damage caused by stormwater runoff. These components require more labor intensive maintenance than a system of pipes and catch basins.

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

## **Manual Layout**

This manual is broken out into various best management practice (BMP) maintenance components. For each BMP maintenance component, this manual will:

- Briefly describe the component type, e.g. facility or activity.
- Describes potential maintenance issues and/or problems.
- Describes conditions when maintenance is required.
- Minimum performance standards and suggested maintenance methods.

Additional information may be found in other manuals, such as the Washington Department of Ecology's *Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington (SWMMWW), Vols. V*, and Ecology's LID manual.

Inspection of a stormwater facility will determine if conditions require a maintenance action. The maintenance standard is not the required condition at all times. Exceeding a condition, between inspections and/or maintenance, does not automatically constitute a violation of these standards. The inspection and maintenance schedules should be adjusted to minimize the length of time that a facility is in a condition that requires maintenance.

## **Emergent Treatment Technologies**

Some stormwater treatment facilities are designed and installed with emerging technologies that are not standard at the time of their installation. If not found in this manual, a treatment facility may be an emerging technology approved by Washington Department of Ecology; the maintenance standards can be found at <u>Emerging Stormwater Treatment Technologies</u>.

## **Mosquito Control**

Mosquitoes are annoying and sometimes pose a serious risk to public health. They can transmit diseases such as West Nile Virus and equine encephalitis. Above-ground stormwater facilities should be designed to allow water to flow through or infiltrate in less than 48 hours. Presence of mosquitos in a stormwater facility may indicate a clogged outlet, compromised infiltration capacity, or other defect that should trigger inspection and may require maintenance.

If mosquitos are identified during a stormwater facility maintenance or inspection and are a concern, a request to the Clark County Mosquito Control District for service or information regarding mosquito control can be made online at <u>Mosquito Control District</u> or at the 24-hour request line, 360-397-8430.

## **Material Disposal and Spills**

The disposal of waste, e.g. sediment or standing water, from the maintenance of the stormwater facilities and storm system components shall be conducted in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations, including the Solid Waste Handling Standards chapter <u>173-350 WAC</u>, Minimum Functional Standards for Solid

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

Waste Handling chapter <u>173-304 WAC</u> and <u>Appendix IV-B</u>: Management of Street Waste Solids and Liquids of the SWMMWW. Dangerous waste must be handled following, Dangerous Waste Regulations chapter <u>173-303</u> <u>WAC</u>. Vegetation to be recycled and disposed of at local receptacle locations.

For major spills, coordinate removal/cleanup with the City at 360-817-1563 and notify Department of Ecology at 360-407-6300.

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

# Vegetated Facilities

## **Biofiltration Swale**

Biofiltration swales use grass or other dense vegetation to filter sediment and oily materials out of stormwater. Usually, they look like flat-bottomed channels with grass growing in them. As water passes through the vegetation, pollutants are removed through the effects of filtration, infiltration and settling.

See SWMMWW <u>Appendix V-A</u>, Table V-A.8 for biofiltration swale maintenance standards. If available, reference record drawings for seed mix and groundcover replacements, or see SWMMWW <u>BMP T9.10, Tables</u> <u>V-7.3 and V-7.4</u>. Presence of cattails is a sign that that there is water ponding and the facility is not functioning as design. Cattails will need to be removed and further investigation may be required.



2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

## Wet Biofiltration Swale

A wet biofiltration swale is a variation of basic biofiltration swale for use where the centerline slope is slight, groundwater table are high, or a continuous low base flow is likely to result in wet soil conditions for long periods of time. Where continuously wet soil exceeds about 2 weeks, typically grasses will die. Thus, vegetation specifically adapted to wet soil conditions is needed. Different vegetation requires modification of several of the design and maintenance requirements from the basic biofiltration swale.

See SWMMWW <u>Appendix V-A</u>, Table V-A.9 for wet biofiltration swale maintenance standards. If available, reference record drawings for seed mix and groundcover replacements, or see SWMMWW <u>BMP T9.20, Table</u> <u>V-7.5.</u> Removal of cattail is required when vegetation is crowded out by very dense clumps of cattails, prevents water flow, or alters the designed functionality.



2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

## **Filter Strip**

Filter strips are linear strips of grass that remove sediment and oils from stormwater by filtering it. Stormwater is treated as it sheet flows across the filter strip. Usually, filter strips are placed along the edge of linear paved areas, such as parking lots and roads. Where designed filter strips are installed; road shoulders should only be graded to maintain level flow off the road.

See SWMMWW <u>Appendix V-A</u>, Table V-A.10 for filter strip maintenance standards. If available, reference record drawings for seed mix replacement, or see SWMMWW <u>BMP T9.10, Table V-7.3</u>.



2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

## **Detention Pond**

Detention pond facilities are designed to hold and slowly release stormwater by use of a pond with a specially designed control structure. Styles vary greatly from well-manicured to natural appearing. Generally, native vegetation is preferred for reduced maintenance and enhance wildlife habitat. Some facilities are designed to appear as natural water bodies or are in a park-like setting.

See SWMMWW <u>Appendix V-A</u>, Table V-A.1 for detention pond maintenance standards. If available, reference record drawings for seed mix replacement, or see SWMMWW <u>BMP D.1, Table V-12.3</u>. Removal of cattail is required when vegetation is crowded out by very dense clumps of cattails, prevents water flow, or alters the designed functionality.



2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

## Wet Pond

A wet pond is an open basin that retains a permanent pool of water year-round or only during the wet season. The volume of the wet pond allows sediment and other pollutants to settle out of the runoff. Wetland vegetation is typically planted within the wet pond to provide additional treatment through nutrient removal. Detention quantity control can be provided with additional temporary storage volume above the permanent pool elevation.

See SWMMWW <u>Appendix V-A</u>, Table V-A.11 for wet pond maintenance standards. If available, reference record drawings for seed mix and plants replacement, or see SWMMWW <u>BMP D.1, Table V-12.3</u> for seed mix and <u>BMP T10.10, Table V-8.1</u> for plants. Removal of cattail is required when vegetation is crowded out by very dense clumps of cattails, prevents water flow, or alters the designed functionality.



2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

## **Infiltration Facility**

Infiltration facilities dispose of water by holding it in an area where it can soak into the ground. These are open facilities that may either drain rapidly and have grass bases or have perpetual ponds where water levels rise and fall with stormwater flows. Infiltration facilities may be designed to handle all of the runoff from an area or they may overflow and bypass larger storms.

Since the facility is designed to pass water into the ground, generally after passing through a sediment trap/manhole, anything that can cause the base to clog will reduce the performance and is a large concern. Generally, infiltration basins are managed like detention ponds, but with greater emphasis on maintaining the capacity to infiltrate stormwater.

See SWMMWW <u>Appendix V-A</u>, Table V-A.2 for infiltration facility maintenance standards. If available, reference record drawings for seed mix replacement, or see SWMMWW <u>BMP D.1, Table V-12.3</u>. Removal of cattail is required when vegetation is crowded out by very dense clumps of cattails, prevents water flow, or alters the designed functionality.



2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

## **Rain Garden**

Rain gardens are non-engineered, shallow, landscaped depressions with compost-amended soils and adapted plants. The depression temporarily stores stormwater runoff from adjacent areas. Some or all the influent stormwater passes through the amended soil profile and into the underlying native soil. Stormwater that exceeds the storage capacity is designed to overflow to an adjacent drainage system.

If available, reference record drawings for plant replacements, or see <u>Rain Garden Handbook for Western</u> <u>Washington, Appendix A</u> for recommendation on rain garden plants. Presence of cattails is a sign that that there is water ponding and the facility is not functioning as design. Cattails will need to be removed and further investigation may be required.



|                          |                      | Rain Garden  |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Maintenance<br>Component | Defect or<br>Problem | Conditions When Maintenance Is<br>Needed                           | Minimum Maintenance Required   |
| General                  | Trash and<br>Debris  | Evidence of trash and debris                                       | Remove trash and debris  |
| Side slopes              | Erosion              | Persistent soil erosion on slopes                                  | Replenish mulch areas throughout rain<br>garden - on the sides and bottom of<br>the rain garden and around the<br>perimeter (and on berm if applicable). |
|                          | Sediment             | Visible sediment that reduces drainage rate                        | Remove sediment accumulation   |
| Bottom area              | Sediment             | Sediment deposited from water<br>entering the rain garden          | Remove sediment, determine the source, and stabilize area  |
|                          | Leaves               | Matted accumulation of leaves<br>reducing drainage rate            | Remove leaves  |
| Ponded water             | Ponding              | Ponded water remains for more than 3 days after the end of a storm | Remove sediment, leaf litter and/or debris accumulation  |
| Pipe                     | Pipe                 | Water is backing up in pipe  | Clear pipes of sediment and debris with snake and/or flush with water  |
| inlet/outlet             |                      | Damaged or cracked drain pipes                                     | Repair or seal cracks, or replace as needed  |
| Inlet rock pad           | Erosion              | Rock or cobble is removed, missing and flow is eroding soil.       | Replace rock and reestablish pad   |
| Weeds                    | Weeds                | Weeds are present  | Remove weeds and apply mulch after weeding   |
|                          | Dying<br>Vegetation  | Dying, dead or unhealthy plants                                    | Remove diseased plants or plant parts and dispose, then replace  |
|                          | Sight Distance       | Vegetation reduces sight distances and sidewalk                    | Keep sidewalks and sight distances on<br>roadways clear  |
| Vegetation               | Blockage             | Vegetation is crowding inlets and outlets                          | Remove vegetation crowding inlets and outlets  |
| Ū                        | Poor                 | Yellowing, poor growth, poor                                       | Test soil to identify specific nutrient deficiencies.  |
|                          | Vegetation           | flowering, spotting or curled leaves,                              | Do not use synthetic fertilizers   |
|                          | Growth               | weak roofs, or stems   | Consider selecting different plant for soil conditions   |
| Mulch                    | Bare Soil            | Bare spots are present or mulch depth<br>less than 2 inches        | Supplement mulch with hand tools to a depth of 2 to 3 inches, keep mulch away from woody stems.  |

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

#### **Bioretention**

Bioretention facilities are engineered facilities that store and treat stormwater by filtering it through a specified soil profile. Water that enters the facility ponds in an earthen depression or other basin (e.g., concrete planter) before it infiltrates into the underlaying bioretention soil. Stormwater that exceeds the surface storage capacity overflow to an adjacent drainage system. Treated water is either infiltrated into the underlying native soil or collected by an underdrain and discharged. An underdrain system can be comprised of perforated or slotted pipe, wrapped in an aggregate blanket.

See SWMMWW <u>Appendix V-A</u>, Table V-A.21 for bioretention maintenance standards. If available, reference record drawings for plant replacements, or see <u>LID Technical Guidance Manual for Puget Sound</u>, Appendix 1 for plant recommendations. Presence of cattails is a sign that that there is water ponding and the facility is not functioning as design. Cattails will need to be removed and further investigation may be required.



2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

### **Conveyance Ditch**

Ditches are often manmade open-channels that convey stormwater runoff. These ditches are maintained to prevent localized flooding.



|                          | Conveyance Ditch                     |   |   |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Maintenance<br>Component | Defect or<br>Problem                 | Conditions When Maintenance Is<br>Needed  | Minimum Maintenance Required  |  |
|                          | Sediment                             | Sediment exceeds 20% of ditch depth<br>or affects the historic or designed<br>hydraulic capacity.   | Remove sediment deposits. When<br>finished, ditch should be level from<br>side to side and drain freely in<br>intended direction.   |  |
|                          | Standing Water                       | Excessive standing water in ditch<br>between storms due to ditch not<br>draining freely   | If possible, repair cause of poor<br>drainage. This may include but is not<br>limited to the following activities:<br>remove sediment or trash blockages,<br>improve grade of ditch.                              |  |
|                          | Eroded or<br>Unstable Side<br>Slopes | When grass is sparse, bare or eroded,<br>patches occur in more than 20% of the<br>ditch   | Determine why grass growth is poor<br>and correct that condition. Replant<br>with plugs of grass at eight-inch<br>intervals or reseed. If cause is<br>excessive moisture replace grass with<br>wetland plantings. |  |
| General                  | Vegetation                           | Grass is excessively tall (greater than<br>15 inches). Nuisance weeds and other<br>vegetation start to take over ditch.                   | Mow vegetation and/or remove<br>nuisance vegetation so that flow is<br>not impeded. Grass should be<br>mowed to a height of 3 to 4 inches.  |  |
|                          | Bare Soil                            | Poor vegetation coverage.   | Reseed poor vegetation areas.<br>Reference "Low Grow" seed mix, see<br>SWMMWW <u>BMP C120 Table II-3.4</u>  |  |
|                          | Inlet/Outlet<br>Pipes or Culverts    | Inlet/outlet area clogged with sediment and/or debris   | Remove material so that there is no clogging or blockage in the inlet and outlet area   |  |
|                          | Trash and Debris                     | Any trash and debris which exceed 1<br>cubic feet per 1,000 square feet. In<br>general, there should be no visual<br>evidence of dumping. | Remove trash and debris from ditch.   |  |
|                          | Erosion/Scouring                     | Eroded or scoured ditch bottom  | Permanently stabilize ditch bottom  |  |

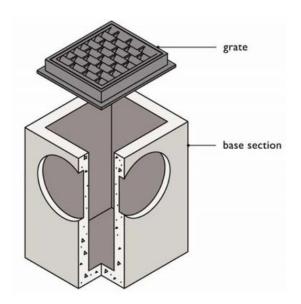
2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

## Stormwater Structures

### **Catch Basin**

A catch basin is an underground concrete structure with a slotted grate that collects stormwater runoff and route it through the underground pipes. Catch basins typically provide a sump below the outlet pipe to allow sediment and debris to settle out of the stormwater runoff. Some catch basins are fitted with a spill control device such as an inverted elbow on the outlet pipe to control grease or oils. The most common tool for cleaning catch basins is a vactor truck which is used to remove sediment and debris from the sump. The sediment and oils if not removed from the catch basins have the potential to pollute downstream waterbodies. Unless you have Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) approved confined space training and equipment, never enter a catch basin. There is a considerable risk of poisonous gas and injury.

See SWMMWW Appendix V-A, Table V-A.5 for catch basin maintenance standards.



2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

### **Field/Ditch Inlet**

An inlet is a concrete, plastic or steel structure fitted with a slotted grate to collect stormwater runoff and route through underground pipes. A field inlet has a flat grate, and a ditch inlet has an angled grate. These inlets typically provide a sump below the outlet pipe to allow sediment and debris to settle out of the stormwater runoff. Some of these inlets are fitted with a spill control device such as an inverted elbow on the outlet pipe to control grease or oils. The most common tool for cleaning out the inlet is a vactor truck which is used to remove sediment and debris from the sump. The sediment and oils if not removed from the inlet has the potential to pollute downstream water bodies. Unless you have OSHA approved confined space training and equipment, never enter an inlet. There is a considerable risk of poisonous gas and injury.



**Field Inlet** 

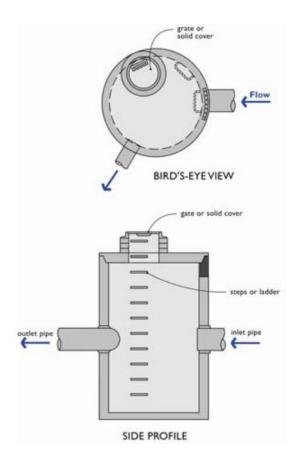


**Ditch Inlet** 

|                          |  | Field Inlet/Ditch Inlet   |  |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| Maintenance<br>Component | Defect or<br>Problem                                     | Conditions When Maintenance Is<br>Needed  | Minimum Maintenance Required   |
|                          |  | Trash or debris blocking inletting capacity by more than 10%.   | Remove trash or debris blocking grate opening.   |
|                          | Trash & Debris   | Dead animals or vegetation that could<br>generate odors that could cause<br>complaints or dangerous gases (e.g.,<br>methane).   | Remove dead animals or vegetation present within the field/ditch inlet.                                |
|                          | Sediment   | Sediment has accumulated to within six inches of the invert of the lowest pipe  | Remove sediment  |
|                          | Structure  | Top slab has holes larger than 2 square inches or cracks wider than 1/4 inch.   | Repair top slab to be free of holes and cracks.  |
| General                  | Damage to<br>Frame and/or<br>Top Slab                    | Frame not sitting flush on top slab, i.e.,<br>separation of more than 3/4 inch of the<br>frame from the top slab. Frame not<br>securely attached  | Make adjustments so that frame is sitting flush on the riser rings or top slab and is firmly attached. |
|                          | Fractures or<br>Cracks in Field<br>Inlet<br>Walls/Bottom | Grout fillet has separated or cracked<br>wider than 1/2 inch and longer than 1<br>foot at the joint of any inlet/outlet pipe<br>or any evidence of soil particles<br>entering catch basin through cracks. | Regrout pipe and secure at field inlet wall.   |
|                          | Settlement/<br>Misalignment                              | If failure of field inlet has created a safety, function, or design problem.  | Replace or repair field inlet to design standards.   |
|                          | Vegetation   | Vegetation growing across and blocking more than 10% of the inlet opening.  | Remove vegetation blockage from basin opening.   |
|                          | Contamination and Pollution                              | Any evidence of oil, gasoline, contaminants, or other pollutants  | Identify and remove source. Notify City at (360) 817-1567.   |
| Metal Grates             | Grate Not in<br>Place                                    | Grate is missing or only partially in<br>place. Any open field inlet<br>requires maintenance.   | Replace missing grate, cover field inlet   |
|                          | Grate opening<br>Unsafe                                  | Grate with opening wider than 7/8 inch.   | Repair grate opening   |
|                          | Damaged or<br>Missing.                                   | Grate missing or broken member(s) of the grate.   | Replace missing grate or repair broken member(s)   |

### Manhole

Manholes are large cylindrical underground structures usually set at storm sewer pipe connections. Manholes are used in storm sewer system at any change in direction, slope, pipe material or pipe size. Some manholes have sumps and fitted with stormwater flow control structures such as orifices or weirs. Unless you have OSHA approved confined space training and equipment, never enter a manhole. There is a considerable risk of poisonous gas and injury.



Page 21 | 46

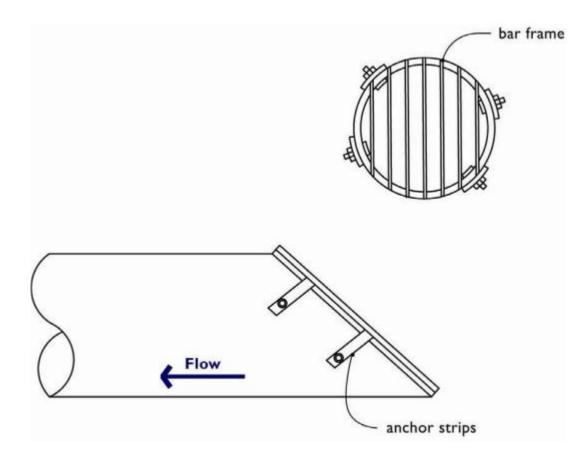
|   | Manhole  |   |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Maintenance<br>Component                | Defect or<br>Problem                                 | Conditions When Maintenance Is<br>Needed  | Minimum Maintenance Required   |  |
|   | Trash and  | Trash or debris has accumulated to within six inches of the invert of the lowest pipe.  | Remove all trash or debris from manhole.   |  |
|   | Debris   | Trash or debris in any inlet or outlet<br>pipe blocking more than 1/3 of its<br>height.   | Remove trash or debris from inlet and outlet pipes.  |  |
|   | Sediment   | Sediment has accumulated to within six inches of the invert of the lowest pipe.   | Remove all sediment from manhole   |  |
|   | Structure  | Top slab has holes larger than 2 square inches or cracks wider than 1/4 inch.   | Repair top slab to be free of holes and cracks.  |  |
| General                                 | Damage to<br>Frame and/or<br>Top Slab                | Frame not sitting flush on top slab, i.e.,<br>separation of more than 3/4 inch of the<br>frame from the top slab. Frame not<br>securely attached  | Make adjustments so that frame is sitting flush on the riser rings or top slab and is firmly attached. |  |
|   | Fractures or<br>Cracks in<br>Manhole<br>Walls/Bottom | Grout fillet has separated or cracked<br>wider than 1/2 inch and longer than 1<br>foot at the joint of any inlet/outlet pipe<br>or any evidence of soil particles<br>entering manhole through cracks. | Regrout pipe and secure at manhole wall.   |  |
|   | Settlement/<br>Misalignment                          | If failure of manhole has created a safety, function, or design problem.  | Replace or repair manhole to design standards.   |  |
|   | Cover Not in<br>Place                                | Cover is missing or only partially in<br>place. Any open manhole<br>requires maintenance.   | Replace missing cover, cover manhole.  |  |
| Cover                                   | Locking<br>Mechanism<br>Not Working                  | Mechanism cannot be opened by<br>one maintenance person with proper<br>tools. Bolts into frame have less than<br>1/2 inch of thread.  | Repair opening mechanism   |  |
|   | Cover Difficult<br>to Remove                         | One maintenance person cannot remove lid after applying normal lifting pressure.  | Make adjustments so that one maintenance person can remove the manhole cover.                          |  |
| Ladder                                  | Ladder Rungs<br>Unsafe                               | Ladder is unsafe due to missing rungs,<br>not securely attached to basin wall,<br>misalignment, rust, cracks, or sharp<br>edges.  | Repair or replace ladder to meet<br>design standards and<br>allow maintenance person safe access.      |  |
| Control<br>Structure/Flow<br>Restrictor | See Control Structure/Flow Restrictor                |   |  |  |

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

#### **Debris Barrier**

Debris barriers and trash racks are barred covers to pipe openings. They prevent large objects from entering pipes and keeps pets and people out of the pipes as well.

See SWMMWW <u>Appendix V-A</u>, Table V-A.6 for debris barrier maintenance standards.



**Profile View** 

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

### Sediment Trap

A sediment trap is a concrete structure typically fitted with slotted grate or multiple slotted grates. The concrete structure provides a storage volume (sump) below the outlet pipe to allow sediment and debris to settle out of the stormwater runoff. A sediment trap can be a fully enclosed concrete structure (above or below ground) with a sump, inlet pipe(s) and outlet pipe.



|                                  | Sediment Trap                                 |   |   |  |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Maintenance<br>Component         | Defect or<br>Problem                          | Conditions When Maintenance Is Needed   | Minimum Maintenance Required  |  |
|                                  | Trash and                                     | Trash and debris which is located<br>immediately in front of the sediment trap<br>opening or is blocking the inlet capacity of<br>the basin by more than 10%  | Remove trash and debris   |  |
|                                  | Debris  | Dead animals or vegetation that could generate odors that could cause complaints or dangerous gases (e.g., methane).  | Remove dead animals or vegetation present within the sediment trap.   |  |
|                                  | Sediment<br>(non-<br>enclosed<br>structure)   | Sediment depth exceeds 2 inches.  | Remove sediment   |  |
|                                  | Sediment<br>(enclosed<br>structure)           | Sediment depth within 6 inches from lowest invert   | Remove sediment   |  |
| General                          | Fractures or<br>Cracks in<br>Sediment<br>Trap | Grout fillet has separated or cracked wider<br>than 1/2 inch and longer than 1 foot at the<br>joint of any inlet/outlet pipe or any evidence<br>of soil particles entering sediment trap<br>through cracks. | Regrout pipe and secure at sediment trap wall.  |  |
|                                  | Settlement/<br>Misalignment                   | If failure of sediment trap has created a safety, function, or design problem.  | Replace or repair sediment trap to design standards.  |  |
|                                  | Vegetation                                    | Vegetation growing across and blocking more than 10% of the sediment trap opening   | Remove vegetation   |  |
|                                  | Contaminants<br>and Pollution                 | Any evidence of oil, gasoline, contaminants,<br>or other pollutants   | Remove contaminants and/or<br>pollutants. (Coordinate<br>removal/cleanup with local water<br>quality response agency) |  |
| Slotted Grate                    | Trash and<br>Debris                           | Trash and debris that is blocking more than 20% of the grate surface inlet capacity   | Remove trash and debris from grate  |  |
|                                  | Damaged or<br>Missing Grate                   | Grate missing or broken member(s) of the grate  | Replace or repair grate to design standards.  |  |
| Cover<br>(enclosed<br>structure) | Cover Not in<br>Place                         | Cover is missing or only partially in place.  | Replace missing cover   |  |
|                                  | Cover<br>Difficult to<br>Remove               | One maintenance person cannot remove lid<br>after applying normal lifting pressure or latch<br>broken   | Make adjustments so that one<br>maintenance person can remove the<br>cover and/or repair broken latch.                |  |

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

### **Energy Dissipater**

Energy dissipaters are critical for preventing erosion at storm drain outfalls. There are a variety of designs, including wire gabion baskets, rock splash pads, trenches, and specially designed pools or manholes. They are installed on or near the inlet or outlet to a closed pipe system to prevent erosion at these locations.

See SWMMWW Appendix V-A, Table V-A.7 for energy dissipater maintenance standards.



2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

### **Discharge Point**

Stormwater facility discharge points may convey drainage from the stormwater facility into open channels, ditches, ponds, wetlands, streams, or lakes. Stormwater facility discharge points need to be assessed to make sure stormwater is not causing any negative impacts to these drainage areas.



| Discharge Point          |                                     |  |   |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Maintenance<br>Component | Defect or<br>Problem                | Conditions When Maintenance Is<br>Needed   | Minimum Maintenance Required  |
| Monitoring               | Contaminants<br>and Pollution       | Any evidence of oil, gasoline, sewage, contaminants, or other pollutants   | Identify and remove source. The<br>effluent discharge should be clear and<br>free of odor. Notify City at (360) 817-<br>1567.                                       |
|                          | Ditch or<br>Stream Banks<br>Eroding | Erosion, scouring, or head cuts in ditch<br>or stream banks downstream of facility<br>discharge point due to flow<br>channelization or higher flows. | Stabilize ditch or stream banks. Report<br>to City for engineer evaluation.   |
|                          | Missing or<br>Moved Rock            | Only one layer of rock exists above<br>native soil in an area five square feet or<br>larger, or any exposure of native soil                          | Replace or repair rock pad to design standards  |
|                          | Erosion                             | Soil erosion in or adjacent to rock pad  | Replace or repair rock pad to design standards  |
|                          | Sediment                            | Sediment blocking 20% of the pipe diameter   | Remove sediment   |
| General                  | Obstructions                        | Roots or debris enters pipe or deforms pipe, reducing flow   | Remove roots from pipe by mechanical<br>methods; do not use root-dissolving<br>chemicals in storm sewer pipes. If<br>necessary, remove vegetation over the<br>line. |
|                          | Pipe Rusted or<br>Deteriorated      | Any part of the piping that is crushed<br>or deformed excessively or any other<br>failure to the piping  | Repair or replace pipe  |
| Energy<br>Dissipater     | See Energy Dissipater               |  |   |

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

### **Oil/Water Separators**

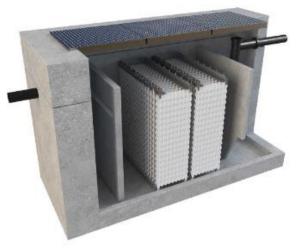
An oil/water separator is an underground vault that treats stormwater by mechanically separating oil from water. The oil rises to the surface and floats on the water and sediment settles to the bottom. Oil/water separators are typically utilized in locations where high oil concentrations in the stormwater runoff are anticipated (e.g., service and fuel stations). Oil/water separators are most commonly used as the first pretreatment facility in a series of stormwater management facilities.

These facilities have special problems for maintenance and should be serviced by contractors. The main issues are working in confined spaces and properly handling any sludge and oil cleaned from vaults or oil/water separators. Manufacturer's recommendations for maintenance should be followed at a minimum.

See SWMMWW <u>Appendix V-A</u>, Table V-A.16 for baffle oil/water separator maintenance standards and Table V-A.17 for coalescing plate oil/water separator maintenance standards.



**Baffle Oil/Water Separator** 



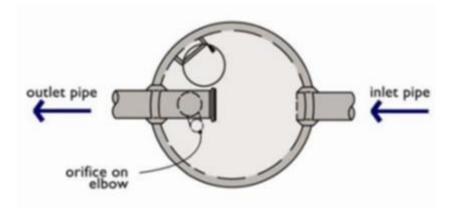
**Coalescing Plate Oil/Water Separator** 

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

### **Flow Control Structures/Flow Restrictors**

Flow control structures and flow restrictors direct or restrict flow in or out of facility components. Outflow controls on detention facilities are a common example where flow control structures slowly release stormwater at a specific rate. The flow is regulated by a combination of orifices (holes with specifically sized diameters) and weirs (plates with rectangular or 'V' shaped notch). Lack of maintenance of the control structure can result in the plugging of an orifice. If these flow controls are damaged, plugged, bypassed, or not working properly, the facility could overtop or release water too quickly.

See SWMMWW <u>Appendix V-A</u>, Table V-A.4 for control structure/flow restrictor maintenance standards.



Plan View

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

### **Storm Sewer Pipe**

Storm sewer pipes convey stormwater. Storm pipes are constructed of many different types of materials and are sometimes perforated to allow groundwater to be collected by the storm system. Storm pipes are cleaned to remove sediment or blockages when problems are identified. Storm pipes must be clear of obstructions and breaks to prevent localized flooding.



|                          | Storm Sewer Pipe                    |   |   |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Maintenance<br>Component | Defect or<br>Problem                | Conditions When Maintenance Is<br>Needed  | Minimum Maintenance Required  |  |
|                          | Obstructions,<br>Including<br>Roots | Obstruction exists in pipe, reducing flow capacity  | Remove obstruction. Use mechanical<br>methods. Do not put root-dissolving<br>chemicals in storm sewer pipes. If<br>necessary, remove the vegetation over<br>the line. |  |
|                          | Pipe Dented or<br>Broken            | Inlet/outlet pipe damaged or broken   | Repair or replace pipe  |  |
| General                  | Pipe rusted or deteriorated         | Any part of the piping that is crushed<br>or deformed excessively or any other<br>failure to the piping | Repair or replace pipe  |  |
|                          | Sediment and<br>Debris              | Sediment or debris depth is greater than 15% of the pipe diameter                                       | Clean pipe. Evaluate source of sediment upstream of the pipe and stabilize if possible.   |  |
|                          | Broken Trash<br>Screen              | Trash screen is broken or missing parts   | Repair or replace trash screen  |  |
|                          | Contaminants<br>and Pollution       | Any evidence of oil, gasoline, contaminants, or other pollutants  | Identify and remove source. Notify City at (360) 817-1567.  |  |

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

#### **Closed Detention System**

A closed detention system functions similarly to a detention pond but with the storage volume provided by an underground structure. The structure is typically constructed of large diameter pipe, plastic chamber structure or a concrete vault. These systems are typically utilized for sites that do not have space available for an above-ground system and are more commonly associated with commercial sites.

Underground detention systems are enclosed spaces where harmful chemicals and vapors can accumulate. Therefore, the maintenance of these facilities should be conducted by an individual trained and certified to work in hazardous confined spaces.

See SWMMWW Appendix V-A, Table V-A.3 for closed detention maintenance standards.



#### 2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

### Drywell

Drywells are perforated, open-bottomed manholes used to infiltrate stormwater into the ground. While not the intended use, drywells trap sediment and some of the oil pollutants in stormwater runoff. Drywells are more likely to fill with oily sediment in areas that lack swales or other treatment facilities. Fine oil sediment can clog drywells and lead to localized street flooding. Also, pollutants discharged into drywells can migrate into groundwater. Drywells were often installed in closed topographic depressions, areas with will-drained soils, or areas having inadequate storm sewers. Often, drywells contain groundwater.



|                          | Drywell                             |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Maintenance<br>Component | Defect or<br>Problem                | Conditions When Maintenance Is<br>Needed   | Minimum Maintenance Required   |  |
|                          | Does not<br>Dissipate<br>Stormwater | Does not dissipate stormwater  | Replace or repair  |  |
|                          | Opening<br>Clogged                  | Openings are clogged, reducing capacity  | Clear openings or convert existing<br>drywell to a sediment trap and install a<br>new drywell or drainage trench. To<br>convert to a sediment trap: grout<br>holes, cover base with concrete, and<br>add piping. Alterations to any storm<br>facility cannot be done without<br>approval from the City of Camas. |  |
| General                  | Standing<br>Water                   | Standing water indicates the drywell is into the groundwater table                       | Rebuild drywell to prevent stormwater from going directly into groundwater   |  |
|                          | Trash and<br>Debris                 | Trash or debris blocking any inlet or outlet pipe  | Remove trash and debris  |  |
|                          | Sediment                            | Sediment in drywell exceeds 60 percent of the depth below the lowest pipe                | Remove sediment  |  |
|                          | Structure<br>Damage                 | Structure unsound  | Replace or repair drywell to design standards.   |  |
|                          | Contaminants and Pollution          | Any evidence of oil, gasoline, contaminants, or other pollutants                         | Identify and remove source. Notify City at (360) 817-1567.   |  |
|                          | Cover Not in<br>Place               | Cover is missing or only partially in place.   | Replace missing cover  |  |
| Cover                    | Cover Difficult<br>to Remove        | One maintenance person cannot<br>remove cover after applying normal<br>lifting pressure. | Make adjustments so that one maintenance person can remove the drywell cover.  |  |

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

### **Pond Leveler System**

The pond leveler system consists of an intake cage and outlet pipe. This system is used to bypass beaver dams. The pond leveler system creates a permanent leak through the beaver dam that the beavers cannot stop.

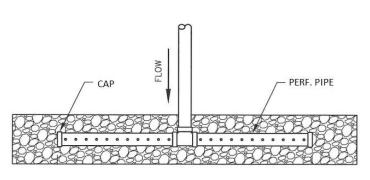


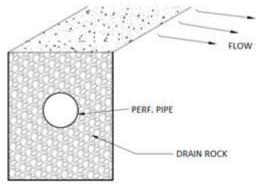
| Pond Leveler             |                            |  |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Maintenance<br>Component | Defect or<br>Problem       | Conditions When Maintenance Is<br>Needed                 | Minimum Maintenance Required   |
| Intake Cage              | Debris and sediment        | Debris and sediment build up around cage                 | Remove debris and sediment build up<br>around cage. Recommended tools:<br>potato rake and a narrow, stiff shop<br>broom. |
|                          | Structure                  | Broken cage, resulting in holes larger than 6" diameter. | Repair hole with similar cage material, attach with hog rings.   |
|                          | Obstruction to inflow pipe | Debris obstructing pipe flow inside intake cage          | Remove obstruction   |
| Outflow Pipe             | Obstruction                | Debris obstructing outflow                               | Remove obstruction   |

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

### **Dispersion Trench**

Dispersion trench are grave-filled trenches, which serve to spread runoff over vegetated pervious areas. This BMP reduce peak flows, provide some infiltration, and water quality benefits.





**Plan View** 

**Cross Section** 

| Dispersion Trench        |   |  |   |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Maintenance<br>Component | Defect or<br>Problem                            | Conditions When Maintenance Is<br>Needed   | Minimum Maintenance Required  |
| General                  | Trash and<br>Debris                             | Any trash and debris which exceed 1<br>cubic feet per 1,000 square feet. In<br>general, there should be no visual<br>evidence of dumping.  | Remove trash and debris from site.  |
|                          | Poisonous<br>Vegetation<br>and noxious<br>weeds | Any poisonous or nuisance vegetation<br>which may constitute a hazard to<br>maintenance personnel or the public.<br>Any evidence of noxious weeds as<br>defined by State or local regulations. | Remove noxious weeds. Compliance<br>with State or local eradication policies<br>required. Apply requirements of<br>adopted IPM policies for the use of<br>herbicides. |
|                          | Contaminants<br>and Pollution                   | Any evidence of oil, gasoline, contaminants, or other pollutants   | Identify and remove source. Notify City at (360) 817-1567.  |
|                          | Rodent Holes                                    | Any evidence of rodent holes.  | Fill holes.   |
| Perforated<br>Pipe       | Sediment<br>and/or<br>obstruction               | Sediment and/or obstruction impeding the flow, causing backup  | Remove sediment and/or obstruction  |

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

## Special Facilities

#### **Manufactured Media Filter**

Manufacture media filters are passive, flow-through, stormwater treatment systems. They are comprised of manholes or vaults that house media-filled filter cartridges. Stormwater passes through a filtering medium, which traps particulates and/or absorb pollutants such as dissolved metals and hydrocarbons. Once filtered through the media, the treated stormwater is directed to a collection pipe or discharge to a pond or open channel drainage way.

The filter media can be housed in cartridge filters enclosed in concrete vaults or catch basins. Structures will have vault doors or manhole lids for maintenance access. Various types of filter media are available from different manufactures. Determine the type of filter media used and consult manufacturer for maintenance recommendations.

See SWMMWW Appendix V-A, Table V-A.15 for manufactured media filters maintenance standards.

|                                     | Manufactured Media Filter – Additional Maintenance Standards |   |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Maintenance<br>Component            | Defect or<br>Problem   | Conditions When Maintenance Is<br>Needed        | Minimum Maintenance Required  |  |
| Below Ground<br>Vault or<br>Manhole | Sediment<br>Accumulation<br>in Vault (no<br>first chamber)   | Sediment depth exceeds 4-inches on vault floor. | Remove sediment from vault floor.<br>May require replacing media<br>cartridges, consult manufacturer. |  |



2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

#### **Permeable Pavement**

Permeable pavement is a paving system which allows rainfall to percolate through the surface into the underlying soil or an aggregate bed, where stormwater is stored and infiltrated to underlying subgrade, or removed by an overflow drainage system.

See SWMMWW <u>Appendix V-A</u>, Table V-A.22 for permeable pavement maintenance standards.



2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

### **Modular Wetland**

Modular wetlands linear is a biofiltration system that utilizes horizontal flow which allows for a smaller footprint, higher treatment capacity and design versatility. This system can be utilized downstream of storage for additional volume control and treatment. The modular wetland is contained in an underground vault that has different chambers containing media. Some modular wetlands can have plants growing out of it, but it is not required for the system to function. Once filtered through the media, the treated stormwater is directed to a collection pipe or discharge to a pond or open channel drainage way.



|                            | Modular Wetland                     |   |   |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Maintenance<br>Component   | Defect or<br>Problem                | Conditions When Maintenance Is<br>Needed  | Minimum Maintenance Required  |  |
| General                    | Missing or<br>damaged<br>components | Missing or damaged internal<br>components or cartridges   | Replace missing or repair damaged internal components or cartridges   |  |
| Inlet or Outlet            | Obstruction                         | Obstruction to inlet or outlet that<br>impedes flow   | Remove obstruction  |  |
| Pretreatment<br>Chamber    | Floatables                          | Excessive accumulation of floatables, in<br>which the length and width of the<br>chamber is fully impacted more than<br>18" | Remove floatables   |  |
|                            | Sediment                            | Excessive accumulation of sediment, more than 6"in depth  | Remove sediment   |  |
| Filter<br>Cartridges       | Sediment                            | Excessive accumulation of sediment on media, more than 85% clogged (blackish color)   | Replace media   |  |
| Vegetation (if applicable) | Overgrown                           | Overgrown vegetation  | Trim/prune vegetation in accordance with landscaping and safety needs |  |
| Structure                  | Cracks in structure                 | Cracks wider than 1/2 inch or evidence<br>of soil particles entering the structure<br>through cracks                        | Repair cracks in vault  |  |

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

### **Tree Box Filter**

Tree box filter is a stormwater treatment system incorporating high performance biofiltration media to remove pollutants from stormwater runoff.



| Tree Box Filter          |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| Maintenance<br>Component |   |   | Minimum Maintenance Required  |
| Inlet                    | Excessive<br>sediment or<br>trash<br>accumulation | Accumulated sediments or trash impair free flow of water into system  | Remove sediment and/or trash  |
|                          | Trash and<br>debris                               | Excessive trash and/or debris accumulation  | Remove trash and/or debris.   |
| Mulch cover              | Standing<br>water                                 | Ponding of water over mulch due to<br>excessive fine sediment accumulation<br>or spill of petroleum oils      | Remove mulch and replace, contact manufacturer for advice               |
| Vegetation               | Plant not<br>growing or in<br>poor condition      | Soil/mulch too wet, evidence of spill,<br>incorrect plant selection, pest<br>infestation, vandalism to plants | Plants should be healthy and pest free, contact manufacturer for advice |
|                          | Plant growth excessive                            | Plants should be appropriate to the species and location  | Trim/prune plants in accordance with<br>landscaping and safety needs    |
| Structure                | Cracks in structure                               | Cracks wider than 1/2 inch or evidence<br>of soil particles entering the structure<br>through cracks          | Repair cracks in vault  |

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

## Miscellaneous Items

#### Fences, Gates and Water Quality Signs

Fences are installed around the perimeter of stormwater facilities as a means of protecting the public, as they restrict entrance to the facility. Gates are installed to allow for maintenance access. Gates will be secured, typically with a double lock system (daisy chain) that allows access to the City and to the property owner's maintenance crew.

Water Quality Signs are installed on the fences, or on sign poles, within public view as a means of educating the public as to the presence of a stormwater facility. These signs also have a number located in the upper right hand corner that is cross referenced, at the City, to an address and maintenance responsibility. The publicly owned storm facility signs are green and the privately owned storm facility signs are white.



| Fence, Gate and Water Quality Sign |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Maintenance<br>Component           |  |  | Minimum Maintenance Required   |
|                                    | Gate or Fence<br>Allows<br>Unauthorized<br>Entry | Openings in fence, missing gate,<br>openings beneath fence allowing<br>unauthorized access | Repaired gate and/or fence to prevent unauthorized access              |
|                                    | Locking<br>Mechanism                             | Mechanism cannot be opened by one maintenance person with proper tools                     | Repair/replace lock  |
|                                    |  | No lock on gate, allows unauthorized entry   | Add lock   |
| General                            | Damaged<br>Parts                                 | Posts out of plumb more than six inches  | Plumb post   |
|                                    |  | Top rails of plump more than six inches  | Repair top rails so that it is free of bends greater than 1 inch       |
|                                    | Erosion  | Erosion has resulted in an opening<br>under a fence that allows entry by<br>people or pets | Replace soil under fence so that no opening exceeds 4 inches in height |
|                                    | Sign   | Sign is leaning more than 8 inches off vertical  | Reset sign to plumb  |
|                                    |  | Sign is missing or 20% of surface is unreadable  | Replace sign   |

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

#### **Access Roads and Easements**

Many stormwater facilities have access roads to bring in heavy equipment for facility maintenance. These roads are typically gravel and should be maintained for inspection access and ease of equipment entry. All facilities should allow access for the inspection process. The easement area should be adequately or otherwise stabilized. Bare soil areas will generate higher levels of stormwater runoff and increase erosion and sedimentation in stormwater facilities.

| Access Road and Easements                  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| Maintenance Defect or<br>Component Problem |   | Conditions When Maintenance Is<br>Needed  | Minimum Maintenance Required  |
|  | Erosion   | Soils are bare or eroded  | Seed or use other stabilization BMP   |
|  | Road Surface                                    | Conditions of road surface may lead to erosion of the facility or limit access  | Repair road   |
|  | Erosion of<br>Ground<br>Surface                 | Noticeable rills are seen in landscaped areas   | Identify causes of erosion and<br>implement BMPs to slow down/spread<br>out the water. Fill, contour, and seed<br>eroded areas. If needed, re-grade<br>affected areas.  |
|  | Trash and<br>Debris                             | Any trash and debris which exceed 1<br>cubic feet per 1,000 square feet. In<br>general, there should be no visual<br>evidence of dumping.   | Remove trash and debris from site.  |
| General                                    | Poisonous<br>Vegetation<br>and Noxious<br>Weeds | Any poisonous or nuisance vegetation<br>which may constitute a hazard to<br>maintenance personnel or the public.<br>Any evidence of noxious weeds as<br>defined by State or local regulations.                                | Remove noxious weeds. Compliance<br>with State or local eradication policies<br>required. Apply requirements of<br>adopted IPM policies for the use of<br>herbicides.   |
|  | Tree Growth<br>and Hazard<br>Trees              | Tree growth does not<br>allow maintenance access or interferes<br>with maintenance activity (i.e., slope<br>mowing, silt removal, vactoring, or<br>equipment movements). If dead,<br>diseased, or dying trees are identified. | Remove hazardous tree that impede<br>with maintenance access and activities.<br>Remove trees that are damaging the<br>pipe system and/or blocking drain<br>inlet. Remove dead, diseased, or dying<br>trees. Harvested trees should be<br>recycled into mulch or other beneficial<br>uses (e.g., alders for firewood). |
|  | Weeds (Non-<br>poisonous)                       | Weeds growing in more than 20% of the landscaped area (tree and shrubs only).   | Remove weeds  |
|  | Insects   | When insects such as wasps and hornets interfere with maintenance activities.   | Destroy or remove insects from site.<br>Apply insecticides in compliance with<br>adopted IPM policies.  |

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

#### **Pavement Sweeping**

Pavement sweeping is performed as a means of removing sand, dirt, and litter from streets and curb gutters. Sweeping also reduces dust during dry weather. Pavement sweeping plays a large part in stormwater maintenance because it limits the amount of sediment washed into the municipal storm sewer system. The water quality procedure for street sweeping focuses on sediment removal and disposal. Reducing the amount of sediment washed into catch basins, curb inlets, detention facilities, drywells, and other facilities can save money because sweeping is generally cheaper that removing sediment from facilities. Sweeping also helps protect facilities from clogging with sediment.

Typically, the City sweeps the downtown area once a week and the whole city about three times per year. Most of the downtown area does not have water quality treatment. Pavement sweeping is the main source for pollution control.



2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

## Repair/Replacement Activities

### Minor Culvert Repair (Not in a Stream)

This activity is for the replacement or repair of culverts and inlets. It applies only to structures that are in ditches that are specifically for storm drainage. These are ditches that do not carry water during dry weather. If there is any question about whether the ditch is a storm drain or a stream, consult with the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife and the City of Camas Public Works Department.

### Major Culvert Repair (at a Stream Crossing)

This activity is the replacement or repair of culverts and inlets bridging a stream or ditch with flowing water during dry weather. If there is any question about whether the ditch is a storm drain or a stream, consult the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife and the City of Camas Public Works Department.

These projects must meet all regulatory requirements such as State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA), Shoreline Permit, Hydraulic Project Approval (HPA) and Flood Plain.



2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

## Vegetation Management

The City recognizes the special importance of the rivers, streams, wetlands, ponds, and stormwater control and treatment facilities. The sensitive nature of such habitat, their plant and animal communities, and their direct link with other waterways require that we establish specific policies to ensure their health. All landscape management decisions for controlling unwanted vegetation, diseases, and pests should follow the Integrated Pest Management (IPM) principles and decision-making rationale.

### **Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Principles**

- 1. Correctly identify the pest problem and understand their life cycle. Refer to online resources such as <u>Washington State Noxious Weed Control Board</u> and <u>Washington Invasive Species Council</u>.
- 2. Every landscape has a population of some pest insects, weeds, and diseases. Once the pest has been identified and studied, determine if low levels of the pest are tolerable. Small numbers of certain pests may not be harmful. If this is the case, simply continue to monitor the pest population.
- 3. If pest exceed tolerance thresholds, choose a safe and effective control method.
  - a. Cultural methods of vegetation and pest control are preferred and are first employed. Cultural control changes the pest's environment: landscape fabric, mulch, soil amendments, altering the irrigation method of duration, crop rotation, crop covers, etc.
  - b. Mechanical means of vegetation and pest control are next in line of preference and are utilized where feasible. Mechanical means consist of digging, hand-pulling, mowing, tilling, trapping, etc.
  - c. Biological methods of vegetation and pest control are considered before chemical means, where they are feasible. Biological control uses natural enemies: beneficial insects, managed grazing, bird boxes and perches, etc.
  - d. Chemical methods are used only when no other feasible methods exist. Chemical control is the use of pesticides to remove vegetation and pests.
- 4. Observe and record the results of the control treatment. Evaluate the effectiveness. If necessary, modify maintenance practices to support a healthy landscape and prevent recurrence of the pest.

A licensed pesticide applicator is required for performing any chemical application in stormwater facilities. Applicators must be licensed in Washington State with an aquatic endorsement (<u>WAC 16-228-1545</u>). Applicator must submit a copy of their license to the City prior to starting work. Aquatic pesticide products are recommended. No chemical application shall be applied directly in the water. Do not apply pesticide when it is raining. Check the weather and ensure there are multiple dry days before and after application. Do not apply pesticide on windy days to prevent drift movement of pesticide from target areas.

For vegetated areas outside of stormwater facilities, Washington State pesticide application laws and rules are followed, <u>Chapter 17.21 RCW</u> and <u>Chapter 16-228 WAC</u>.

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

#### **Plants and Groundcover**

Use plants that will thrive in the growing conditions of each facility. Growing conditions are affected by moisture, soil conditions, and light. Plants native to western Washington are preferred. Recommended plants, seed mixes and groundcover list for biofiltration swales, bioretention systems, rain gardens, and other facility types are given in the respective BMP maintenance sections. It is best to reference the stormwater facility record drawings for vegetation replacements, if available. Fertilization of vegetated stormwater facilities should be avoided.

The City has adopted a list of approved plants for use in development projects, and to assist homeowners in choosing appropriate plantings. The list also has prohibited undesirable plants. Only plants approved for use on the <u>City of Camas Plant Materials</u> are allowed within the City's right-of-way.

Mulches and other ground coverings are useful during the installation and restoration of landscapes as well as their ongoing maintenance. Mulches meet a variety of needs. They suppress weeds, help to retain moisture around plants, reduce possible erosion and provide visual enhancement. Possible risk impacts to consider when using mulch are inadvertent introduction of non-native plants or migration of mulch material into waterways.

Possible scenarios where trees should be removed and/or trimmed in a stormwater facility (always check if the stormwater facility has a liner before tree removal):

- Trees that pose a risk to a stormwater structure due to root growth should be removed.
- Trees that are growing on spillways that would impede drainage should be removed.
- Hazardous trees should be removed.
- Trees/shrubs that hinder accessibility to access roads should be trimmed or removed.

2022 Stormwater Sewer System Operations & Maintenance Manual | City of Camas, Washington

## References

Clark County. (July 2021). *Clark County Stormwater Manual 2015 Book 4 Stormwater Facility Operation and Maintenance*. <u>https://clark.wa.gov/sites/default/files/media/document/2021-</u>11/CCSM%20Book%204%20Maintenance%20and%20Operations.pdf

City of Battle Ground. (March 2019). *Stormwater Facility Maintenance Manual BG02.02*. <u>https://www.cityofbg.org/DocumentCenter/View/2100/2019-Stormwater-Facility-Maintenance-Manual-Final?bidId=</u>

Hinman, Curtis and Wulkan, Bruce. (December 2012). *Low Impact Development Technical Guidance Manual for Puget Sound*.

https://fortress.wa.gov/ecy/ezshare/wq/Permits/Flare/2019SWMMWW/Content/Resources/DocsForDownloa d/References/HinmanAndWulkan2012.pdf

Hinman, Curtis. (June 2013). *Rain Garden Handbook for Western Washington: A Guide for Design, Installation, and Maintenance*. <u>https://apps.ecology.wa.gov/publications/publications/1310027.pdf</u>

Washington Department of Ecology. (July 2019). *Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington*. <u>https://fortress.wa.gov/ecy/ezshare/wq/Permits/Flare/2019SWMMWW/2019SWMMWW.htm#Topics/FrontCover.htm?TocPath=2019%2520SWMMWW%257C0</u>

Washington State. Noxious Weed Control Board. https://www.nwcb.wa.gov/

Washington State Legislature. (1974). *Revised Code of Washington (RCW)*. <u>https://apps.leg.wa.gov/RCW/default.aspx</u>

Washington State Legislature. (2004). *Washington Administrative Code (WAC)*. https://app.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx

Washington State Recreation and Conservation Office. *Washington Invasive Species Council*. <u>https://invasivespecies.wa.gov/</u>

# Appendix F

City of Camas Pre-Application Final Report dated 5/14/2024



#### Pre-Application Meeting Notes Camas High School District Tennis Courts Planning Case Number: PA24-08

Meeting held via Zoom: May 2, 2024 Notes issued via email: May 14, 2024

#### Applicant:

Martin Snell, MacKay Sposito 18405 SE Mill Plain Boulevard, Suite 100 Vancouver, WA 98683 <u>msnell@mackaysposito.com</u>

| Representing City of Camas: | Yvette Sennewald, Senior Planner |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                             | Robert Maul, Planning Manager    |
|                             | Randy Miller, Fire Marshal       |
|                             | Brian Smith, Building Official   |
|                             | Ahmed Yanka, Engineering         |
|                             |                                  |

- Location: Camas High School 29600 SE 15<sup>th</sup> Street
- Tax Accounts: 178111000 and 178174000
- Zoning: R-7.5
- **Description:** The project includes resurfacing eight existing tennis courts, installing lighting and an enclosure over the tennis courts as well as the placement of an entrance structure (with restrooms and a small locker area) utility extensions/connections, site improvements for access from the parking lot, additional parking spaces and landscaping.

**NOTICE:** Notwithstanding any representation by City staff at a pre-application conference, staff is not authorized to waive any requirement of the City Code. Any omission or failure by staff to recite to an applicant all relevant applicable code requirements shall not constitute a waiver by the City of any standard or requirement. [CMC 18.55.060 (C)] This pre-application conference shall be valid for a period of 180 days from the date it is held. If no application is filed within 180 days of the conference or meeting, the applicant must schedule and attend another conference before the city will accept a permit application. [CMC 18.55.060 (D)] Any changes to the code or other applicable laws, which take effect between the pre-application conference and submittal of an application, shall be applicable. [CMC 18.55.060 (D)]. A link to the Camas Municipal Code (CMC) can be found on the City of Camas website, <a href="http://www.cityofcamas.us/">http://www.cityofcamas.us/</a> on the main page under "Business and Development".

#### STAFF NOTES

#### PLANNING DIVISION

#### Yvette Sennewald | 817-7269

Applicable codes for development include Title 16 Environment, and Title 18 Zoning, of the Camas Municipal Code (CMC), which can be found on the city website. Please note it remains the applicant's responsibility to review the CMC and address all applicable provisions. The following pre-application notes are based on application materials and site plan submitted on March 29, 2024.

| Type III Conditional Use Permit | Fees (as of 2/29/24) |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Conditional Use Permit          | \$4,949              |
| Minor Design Review             | \$495                |

#### Application Requirements

Your proposal is required to comply with the general application requirements per CMC Section **18.55.110**.

The following items are required to be submitted for consideration of the proposed project:

- 1. **APPLICATION.** Required materials are listed at CMC18.55.110 (A through G) and include the following:
  - A completed city application form and required fees,
  - A complete list of the permit approvals sought by the applicant for this project,
  - One set of mailing labels for property owners as noted in CMC Section 18.55.110,
  - A detailed narrative description that describes the proposed development, existing site conditions, existing structures, public facilities and services, and other natural features. The narrative should also include ownership and maintenance of open spaces, stormwater facilities, public trails, and critical areas. It should also address any proposed building conditions or restrictions.
  - Three sets of drawings and an electronic copy (sent as a PDF by email). All documents and reports must be submitted as separate pdf files.
  - A copy of Preapplication meeting notes,
  - Preliminary Civil plans,
  - A vicinity map showing location of the site, and
  - Copy of a full title report.
- 2. **CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT**. The application should include photos of adjacent properties, and a description of the development patterns of the area. The applicant must include a written narrative that responds to each of the criteria in CMC §18.43.050 Criteria:

A. The proposed use will not be materially detrimental to the public welfare, or injurious to the property or improvements in the vicinity of the proposed use, or in the district in which the subject property is situated.

B. The proposed use shall meet or exceed the development standards that are required in the zoning district in which the subject property is situated.

C. The proposed use shall be compatible with the surrounding land uses in terms of traffic and pedestrian circulation, density, building, and site design.

D. Appropriate measures have been taken to minimize the possible adverse impacts that the proposed use may have on the area in which it is located.

E. The proposed use is consistent with the goals and policies expressed in the comprehensive plan.

F. Any special conditions and criteria established for the proposed use have been satisfied. In granting a conditional use permit the hearings examiner may stipulate additional requirements to carry out the intent of the Camas Municipal Code and comprehensive plan.

3. **DESIGN REVIEW**. An application for design review must include (at a minimum) building elevations, materials, exterior colors, and landscaping plans. Preliminary site plan should show all existing conditions per CMC Section 17.11.030.B.6(a-p),

**Landscaping Regulations.** A Landscape, Tree, and Vegetation plan must be submitted pursuant to CMC 18.13.040.A. If trees are proposed for removal, a Tree Survey is required and must be prepared by a certified arborist or professional forester.

**Development sign.** The applicant must install a 4'x8' sign on the property that provides details about the project, site plan, contact information, and includes space for public hearing information to be filled in when a date is scheduled. Staff can provide a handout if requested.

#### **BUILDING DIVISION**

#### Brian Smith | 817-1568

- The structure will be reviewed under the most current building codes as adopted by the State of Washington. Specifically, the requirements of IBC 3102 regulate this type of structure.
- The plans will need to be prepared by a State of Washington licensed architect.
- Structural drawings and calculations will be required and shall be prepared and stamped by a Professional Engineer licensed by the State of Washington.
- A separate construction permit from the Camas/Washougal Fire Marshal's office may be required, contact the Fire Marshal's Office to confirm.
- Impact fees and System Development charges will be applicable.
- If the structure is conditioned compliance with the Washington State Energy Code will be required.

#### **ENGINEERING DIVISION**

#### Ahmed Yanka | 817-7258

Applicant's 'Proposed Scope of Work' are not applicable to Engineering.

Responses to the Applicant's TIA questions are addressed separately.

General Requirements:

- 1. Civil site construction plans shall be prepared by a licensed Washington State Engineer in accordance with the Camas Design Standards Manual (CDSM) and CMC 17.19.040.
- 2. Engineering site improvement plans are to be submitted to Community Development (CDev) Engineering for review and approval.
- 3. The Community Development Engineering Dept. is responsible for plan review (PR) and construction inspection (CI). A 3% PR&CI fee is collected by engineering for all infrastructure improvements.
  - a. The 3% fee is based on an engineer's estimate.
  - b. The engineer's estimate is to include all improvements outside of the proposed building footprints.
  - c. <u>Payment of the 1% plan review (PR) portion is required when the civil plans</u> <u>are submitted for first review</u>.
  - d. Payment of the 2% construction inspection (CI) portion is to be paid prior to release of approved construction drawings by the CDev Engineering Dept.
- 4. The applicant will be required to purchase all permanent traffic control signs, street name signs, street lighting, and traffic control markings for the proposed development.
- 5. A general encroachment permit, certificate of insurance, and approved traffic control plan (TCP) is required prior to the start of any work within the right-of-way.

#### Traffic/Transportation:

- 1. As the change in use is from tennis courts for high school usage to a USTA Tennis Center, the applicant is to provide a TIA memo addressing the potential increase in AM and PM Peak hour trip distribution to and from the site.
- 2. Based on the information requested above, an intersection impact analysis may be required.
- 3. If the Traffic Engineer has any additional questions, they can contact the City Engineer, James (Curleigh) Carothers.

#### <u>Streets:</u>

- 1. The proposed tennis court improvements, including construction of a new on-site access road to be located on the north side of the existing tennis courts, which are north of the Camas High School parking lot.
- 2. The high school has an existing ingress and egress at SE 15<sup>th</sup> Street and an existing egress onto NE Garfield Street.
- 3. Per the 2016 Transportation Comprehensive Plan Map:
  - a. SE 15<sup>th</sup> Street is designated as an existing 3-lane fully improved road along the frontage of the high school.
- 4. NE Garfield Street is designated as a local road without sidewalk improvements on the west side of the road nor in the vicinity of the intersection of the high school's North Access Road and NE Garfield Street.
  - a. The applicant is not required to construct any improvements on NE Garfield Street.
- 5. The applicant is proposing a new 16-foot-wide one-way drive aisle around the existing tennis courts with approximately 56 new parking stalls.

- a. The proposed one-way drive aisle is shown to intersect the existing drive aisle and parking lot and to be located between the existing baseball field and easternmost tennis court. The easternmost tennis court is proposed to be eliminated in order to construct the new drive aisle.
- b. The proposed egress for the new one-way drive aisle is shown as a new intersection with the existing North Access Road.
- c. The new road is to be signed as one-way at the east intersection and 'stop controlled' at the west intersection.

#### <u>Stormwater:</u>

- 1. The proposed tennis court is within combined parcels of 2,281,238 sf (52.37 acres) in size per Clark County records.
- 2. Stormwater treatment and detention shall be designed in accordance with the latest edition of Ecology's Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington (SWMMWW). The current Ecology manual is the 2019 version.
- 3. Refer to Ecology's Figure I-3.2 Flow Chart for Determining Requirements for Re-Development (Vol. I, Chapter 3, Page 90).
  - a. As the project results in 5,000 sf, or greater, of new plus replaced hard surface area; then Minimum Requirements (MR) #1- #9 will apply.
- 4. The applicant will be responsible for determining if the existing stormwater conveyance and treatment and detention system at the southeast corner of the site is adequately sized for additional stormwater discharge from the proposed road construction.
- 5. A revised TIR will be required addressing the proposed changes.
- 6. A designated concrete washout area (BMP C154, Vol. II, Chap. 3, pgs. 320-326) is to be shown on the site plans. The washout area is to be removed prior to issuance of final acceptance.

#### Erosion Control

- 1. If the new proposed improvements are greater than an acre of land-disturbing activities the applicant will be required to obtain an *NPDES Construction Stormwater General Permit* from Ecology and provide an ESC bond to the city.
- 2. The applicant will be responsible for all erosion and sediment control measures to ensure that sediment laden water does not leave the site or impact adjacent parcels.
- 3. Mud tracking onto the road surface is discouraged and any mud tracking is to be cleaned up immediately.

#### <u>Water:</u>

- 1. There is an existing 2.5-inch schedule 40 PVC water service at the southwest corner and another water service located approximately 325-feet of the southeast corner.
- 2. A new water service to the proposed bathrooms is to be shown on the proposed site plans.
- 3. All taps to be performed by a tapping Contractor approved by the City's Water/Sewer Dept.

4. Utility trenching and trench backfill are to be per CDSM Detail G2. Surface restoration will be per CDSM Detail G2A.

#### Sanitary Sewer:

- 1. There is an existing 6-inch PVC sanitary STEF main that runs along the southside of the proposed tennis court location in the High School parking lot.
- 2. A new sanitary sewer lateral to the proposed bathrooms is to be shown on the proposed site plans.
- 3. All taps to be performed by a tapping Contractor approved by the City's Water/Sewer Dept.
- 4. Utility trenching and trench backfill are to be per CDSM Detail G2. Surface restoration will be per CDSM Detail G2A.

#### City Approved Tapping Contractors:

- A&A Drilling Services, Inc (water & pressure sewer):

   a. 16734 SE Kens Ct. #B, Milwaukie, OR 97267, 800-548-3827, http://www.aadrilling.com
- 2. Ferguson Waterworks (water only):
  - a. 14103 NW 3rd Court, Vancouver, WA 98685, 360-896-8708, https://www.ferguson.com/branch/nw-3rd-ct-vancouver-wa-waterworks

#### Parks/Trails:

1. Not applicable.

#### Garbage & Recycling:

1. Applicant to use existing garbage & recycling system.

#### Impact Fees & System Development Charges (SDCs):

- 1. Camas High School is in the South District.
- 2. Impact Fees and SDCs are collected at the time of building permit issuance.
- 3. Impact fees and SDCs are adjusted on January 1<sup>st</sup> of each year.

#### Impact Fees for 2024:

- 1. Traffic Impact Fees \$3,988.00 per PM Peak Hour Trip
- 2. School Impact Fees (SIF) (Camas) NA
- 3. Park/Open Space Impact Fees (PIF) NA
- 4. Fire Impact Fees (FIF) \$0.69 sf

#### System Development Charges (SDCs) for 2024:

- 1. Water
  - a. 3/4" meter \$9,056.00 + \$450.00 connection fee
- 2. Sewer
  - a. Residential \$7,184.00 + \$199.00 STEP/STEF Inspection

#### FIRE MARSHAL

#### Randy Miller | 834-6191

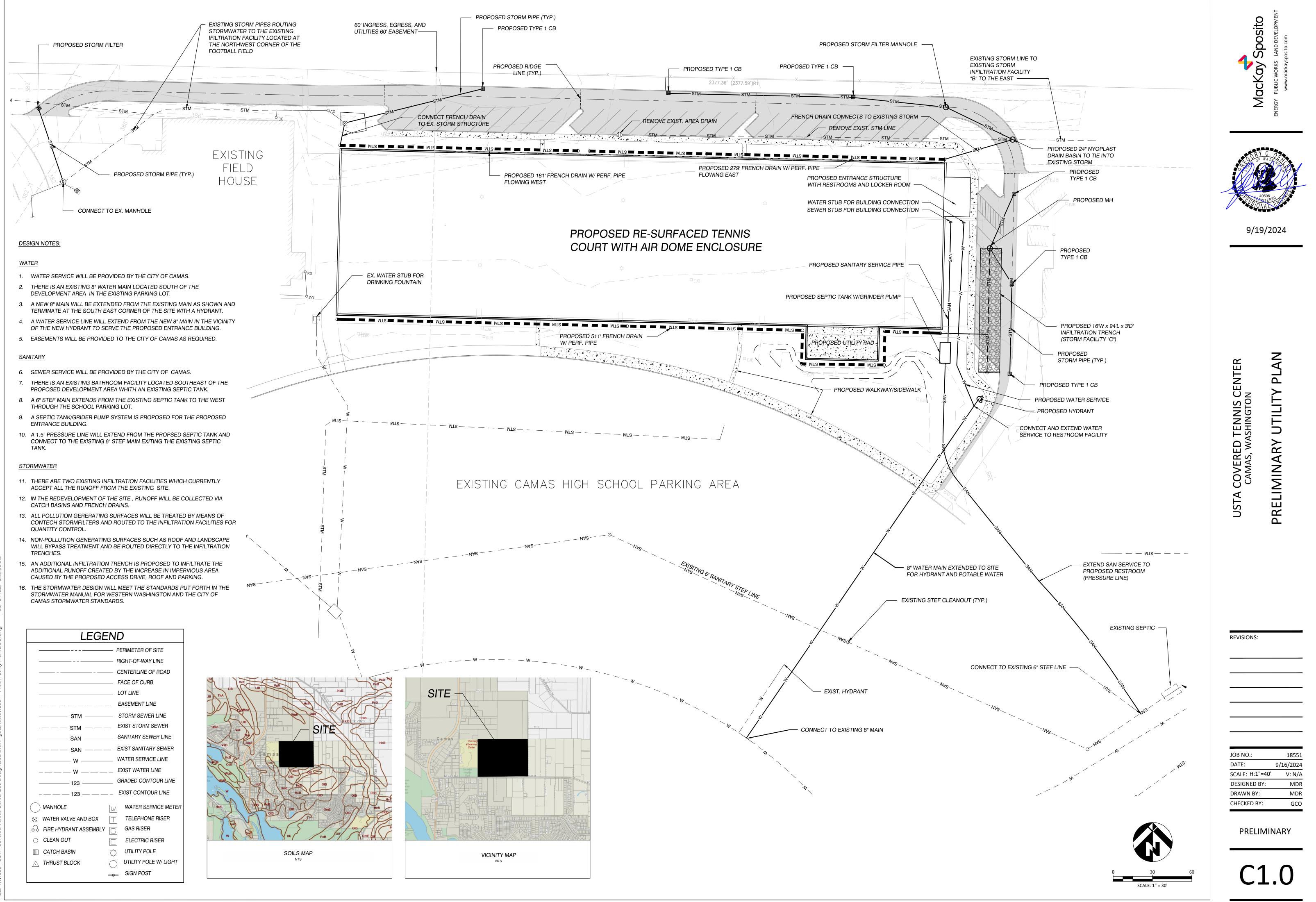
No building or structure regulated by the building and/or fire code shall be erected, constructed, enlarged, altered, repaired, moved, converted, or demolished unless a separate permit for each building or structure has first been obtained from the CWFMO Camas Municipal Code 15.04.030.D.12.a

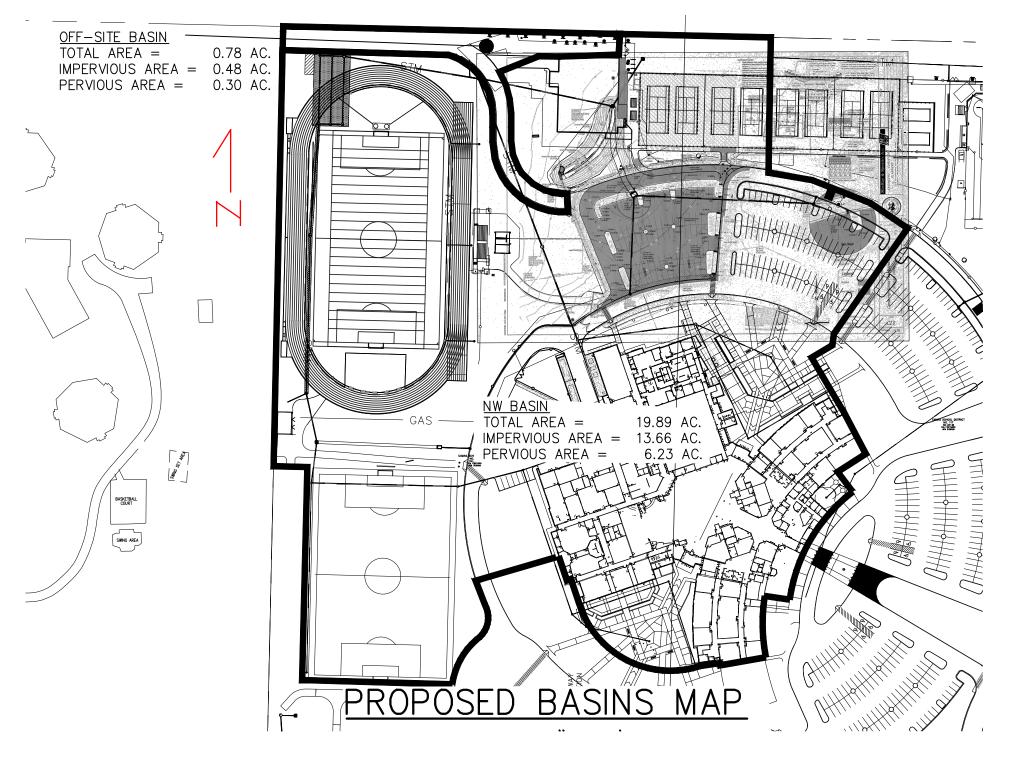
Any inadvertent omission or failure to site or include any applicable codes or code language by the Fire Marshal's office or the City shall not be considered a waiver by the applicant.

- 1) Permit(s) with the Fire Marshals Office required.
  - a. Site Plan
  - b. New Construction/Life Safety Permit required with the FMO
  - c. Other permits may be required as this project is further explained in use and design.
- 3. Contact the FMO if you have any questions: 360-834-6191 or FMO@cityofcamas.us

# Appendix G

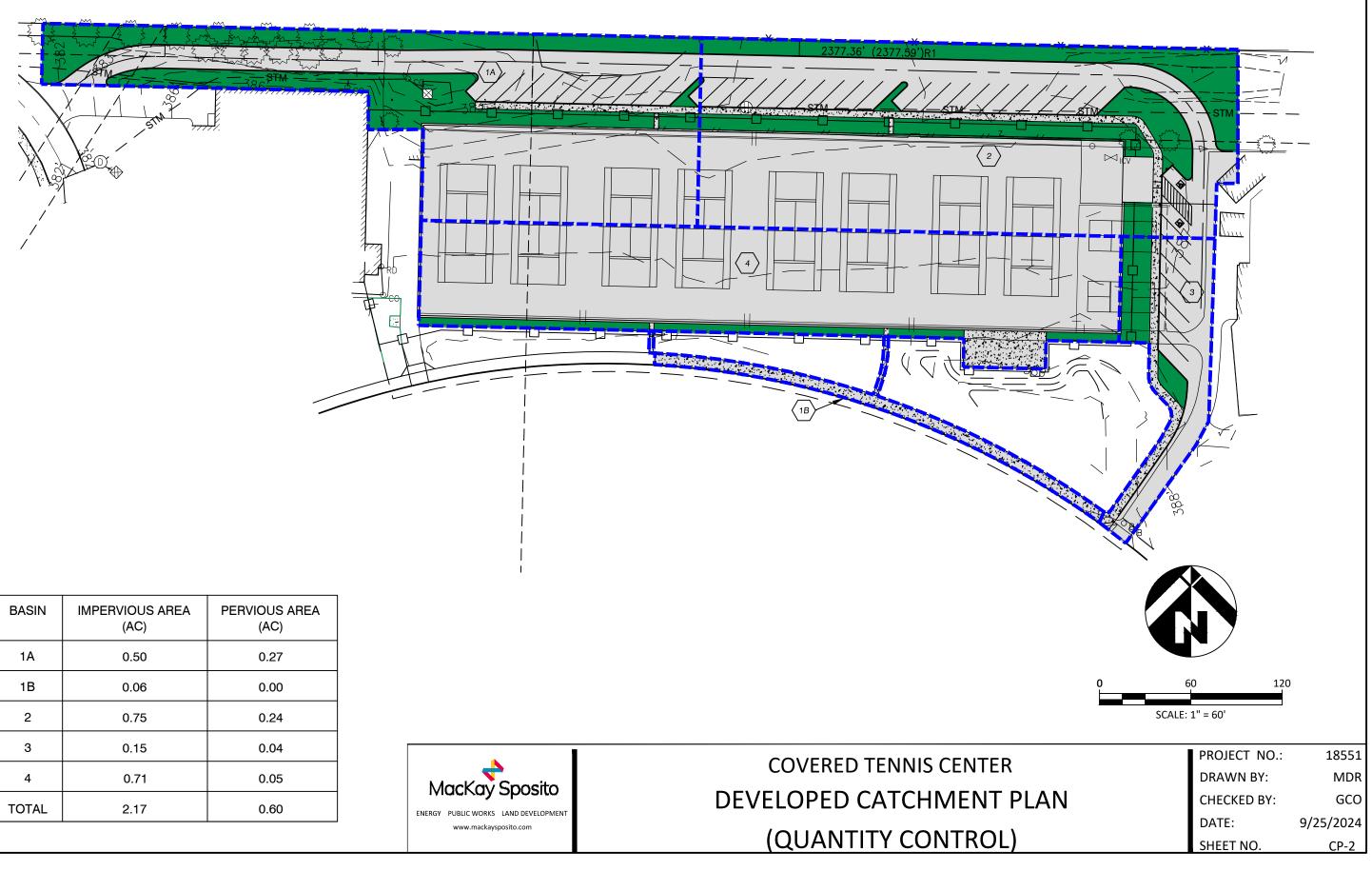
Preliminary Utility Plan Proposed Basins Map (Camas High School Fieldhouse TIR) Existing Catchment Plan (Quantity Control) Developed Catchment Plan (Quality Control) Developed Catchment Plan (Quality Control)



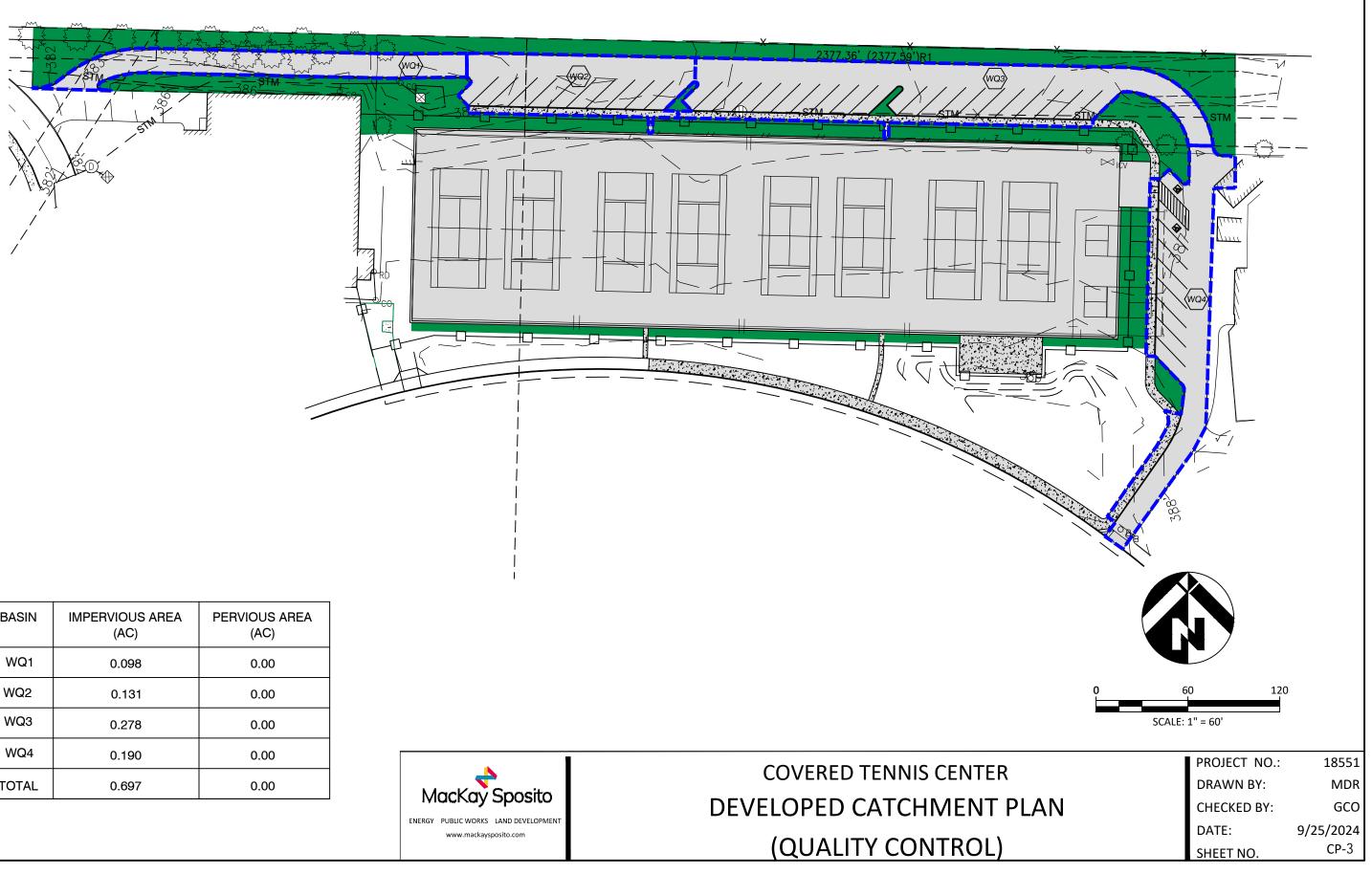




| BASIN | IMPERVIOUS AREA<br>(AC) | PERVIOUS AREA<br>(AC) | TOTAL |
|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| H1    | 0.64                    | 0.63                  | 1.27  |
| H2    | 0.82                    | 0.68                  | 1.5   |
| TOTAL | 1.46                    | 1.31                  | 2.77  |



| BASIN | IMPERVIOUS AREA<br>(AC) | PERVIOUS AREA<br>(AC) |
|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1A    | 0.50                    | 0.27                  |
| 1B    | 0.06                    | 0.00                  |
| 2     | 0.75                    | 0.24                  |
| 3     | 0.15                    | 0.04                  |
| 4     | 0.71                    | 0.05                  |
| TOTAL | 2.17                    | 0.60                  |



| М      | acKay        | Sposito          |
|--------|--------------|------------------|
| ENERGY | PUBLIC WORKS | LAND DEVELOPMENT |
|        | www.mackays  | posito.com       |

| BASIN | IMPERVIOUS AREA<br>(AC) | PERVIOUS AREA<br>(AC) |
|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| WQ1   | 0.098                   | 0.00                  |
| WQ2   | 0.131                   | 0.00                  |
| WQ3   | 0.278                   | 0.00                  |
| WQ4   | 0.190                   | 0.00                  |
| TOTAL | 0.697                   | 0.00                  |